WEBVTT

NOTE duration:"01:27:19" NOTE recognizability:0.888

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:00.000 \longrightarrow 00:00:04.920$ All right. Good evening and welcome.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:04.920 \longrightarrow 00:00:06.760$ Are we good? All right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}00{:}06.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}08.853$ Thank you so much. And welcome to

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:08.853 --> 00:00:10.919 the Program for Biomedical Ethics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:10.920 --> 00:00:14.210 our first evening ethics seminar for 2024.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:14.210 --> 00:00:17.080 I'm, I'm delighted that you're here tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:17.080 \longrightarrow 00:00:18.648$ I'm the folks who are here and are

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:18.648 --> 00:00:19.764 we broadcasting now? I'm here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:19.764 --> 00:00:21.074 Is this, is this happening?

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:21.080 --> 00:00:21.806 Outstanding? All right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}00{:}21.806 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}23.500$ And so until I know how many

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:23.549 --> 00:00:25.039 friends are coming from outside,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}00{:}25.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}26.950$ including my friend Catherine from

 $00:00:26.950 \longrightarrow 00:00:29.479$ Columbia and so many others who were,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:29.480 \longrightarrow 00:00:32.476$ we're phoning in. So we appreciate that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}00{:}32.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}34.640$ To night's conversation is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:34.640 --> 00:00:36.800 brainchild of Sarah Hall,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:36.800 \longrightarrow 00:00:38.005$ our associate director and she's

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:38.005 \longrightarrow 00:00:39.759$ also one of our speakers for tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:39.760 \longrightarrow 00:00:41.084$ It's a fascinating subject.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:41.084 --> 00:00:43.438 We're going to talk about ethical issues

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}00{:}43.438 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}45.636$ that arise with four drug abuse and

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:45.636 \longrightarrow 00:00:47.518$ endocarditis in the treatment of such.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:47.520 \longrightarrow 00:00:49.284$ And Sarah knew exactly who we wanted

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:49.284 \longrightarrow 00:00:51.000$ to invite for this conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:51.000 \longrightarrow 00:00:52.197$ So I'll introduce them both to you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:52.200 \longrightarrow 00:00:54.265$ Now the the first speaker I

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:00:54.265 \longrightarrow 00:00:56.120$ think is going to be Melissa.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125 00:00:56.120 --> 00:00:56.664 Yes.

00:00:56.664 --> 00:00:59.866 So Doctor Melissa Weimer is a nationally

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:00:59.866 --> 00:01:01.234 recognized Educated rank clinician

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:01.234 \longrightarrow 00:01:03.005$ who's board certified at Internal

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:03.005 --> 00:01:04.397 Medicine and Addiction Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:04.400 \longrightarrow 00:01:05.780$ She's an associate professor of

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:05.780 \longrightarrow 00:01:07.438$ medicine and public health at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:07.438 --> 00:01:08.794 Yale School of Medicine and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}08.794 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}10.159$ Yale School of Public Health.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:10.160 --> 00:01:12.236 She's also the medical director of

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}12.236 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}14.101$ the Yale Addictive Medicine Counsel

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}14.101 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}16.680$ Service at Yale New Haven Hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:16.680 \longrightarrow 00:01:18.830$ She's the Associate program director

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}18.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}20.980$ for the Addiction Medicine Medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:21.046 \dashrightarrow 00:01:22.956$ Fellowship Program here as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:22.960 --> 00:01:24.785 Doctor Wamer has clinical and

 $00:01:24.785 \longrightarrow 00:01:26.610$ research focus on expanding access

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}26.674 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}28.779$ to treatment for individuals with

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:28.779 \longrightarrow 00:01:30.198$ substance use disorders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:30.200 \longrightarrow 00:01:32.440$ particularly in the hospital setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:32.440 \longrightarrow 00:01:34.306$ Doctor Weimer has ABA from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:34.306 --> 00:01:35.239 University of Virginia,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}35.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}37.640$ ADO from Virginia College of

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:37.640 \longrightarrow 00:01:38.600$ Osteopathic Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:38.600 --> 00:01:40.590 She trained in medical residency

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:40.590 \longrightarrow 00:01:43.151$ and fellowship as well as a Master's

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}43.151 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}45.306$ in clinical research from Oregon

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:45.306 --> 00:01:46.599 Health Sciences University.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:01:46.600 --> 00:01:48.917 That is our first speaker for tonight,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}48.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}49.880$ Melissa Weimer, Dr. Weimer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}49.880 \longrightarrow 00{:}01{:}51.649$ So I think I'll wait and I'll

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:51.649 \longrightarrow 00:01:53.014$ introduce our second speaker after

00:01:53.014 --> 00:01:54.480 Doctor Weimer has a chance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}01{:}54.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}56.964$ But just to let you guys know how this works,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:56.964 \longrightarrow 00:01:58.960$ many of you do, some of you may not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:01:58.960 \longrightarrow 00:02:00.836$ So we'll hear from the each speaker

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:00.836 \longrightarrow 00:02:02.478$ for about 15 or 20 minutes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:02:02.480 --> 00:02:04.175 Please hold your rousing questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:04.175 \longrightarrow 00:02:05.870$ until afterwards and then we'll

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:05.922 \longrightarrow 00:02:07.716$ have a question and answer session.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:07.720 \longrightarrow 00:02:09.120$ And the folks who are on Zoom,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:09.120 \longrightarrow 00:02:10.950$ you could send in your questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:02:10.950 --> 00:02:12.927 via the Q&A function on the Zoom

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}02{:}12.927 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}15.192$ call and we will have a hard stop at

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:02:15.192 --> 00:02:17.643 6:30 and everybody in the room has a

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:17.643 \longrightarrow 00:02:19.932$ atomic clock in their pocket, I know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:19.932 \longrightarrow 00:02:21.794$ So we all know when 630 happens.

 $00:02:21.800 \longrightarrow 00:02:23.440$ So I apologize in advance if you had

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:23.440 \longrightarrow 00:02:24.757$ something you really wanted to ask.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

00:02:24.760 --> 00:02:26.223 And at 6:29 because I am going

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:26.223 \longrightarrow 00:02:27.320$ to end us on time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:27.320 \longrightarrow 00:02:28.652$ in case you're wondering because I

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}02{:}28.652 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}30.435$ know you guys want to go out and

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:30.435 \longrightarrow 00:02:31.713$ enjoy the enjoy the outdoors tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:31.720 \longrightarrow 00:02:33.000$ So we'll get to that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:33.000 \longrightarrow 00:02:34.290$ So let's start,

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:34.290 \longrightarrow 00:02:36.440$ please with with doctor Weimer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00{:}02{:}36.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}37.565$ Please join me in welcoming

NOTE Confidence: 0.844404125

 $00:02:37.565 \longrightarrow 00:02:38.240$ Doctor Melissa Weimer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.630727415

 $00:02:43.360 \longrightarrow 00:02:47.440$ Thank you. Pathetic. Here. If you push

NOTE Confidence: 0.630727415

 $00:02:47.440 \longrightarrow 00:02:49.240$ forward beautiful things should happen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.6773904775

 $00:02:50.000 \longrightarrow 00:02:50.800$ Curry. There you go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89736839555555

00:02:51.720 --> 00:02:53.875 All right. Thank you so

 $00:02:53.875 \longrightarrow 00:02:55.599$ much for the invitation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89736839555555

 $00:02:55.600 \longrightarrow 00:02:57.436$ It's wonderful to be here tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00:02:59.560 \dashrightarrow 00:03:01.440$ All right. I think I can see everything.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00:03:01.440 \longrightarrow 00:03:02.840$ I can sort of see you all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00:03:02.840 \longrightarrow 00:03:05.360$ So hopefully you can see me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00{:}03{:}05.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}07.530$ So to night, I'm honored to be talking

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00:03:07.530 \longrightarrow 00:03:09.394$ to you about ethical considerations

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

00:03:09.394 --> 00:03:11.998 in the management of injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00:03:11.998 \longrightarrow 00:03:14.360$ use related infective endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.913417095

 $00{:}03{:}14.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}16.000$ And I appreciate the introduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}19.840 --> 00{:}03{:}22.960$ I don't have any disclosures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}22.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}24.800$ So I know we have a broad audience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}24.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}26.704$ So I just want to start with

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

00:03:26.704 --> 00:03:28.466 some very simple grounding of

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:28.466 \longrightarrow 00:03:30.238$ what is infective endocarditis.

 $00:03:30.240 \longrightarrow 00:03:31.020$ Because you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}31.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}33.438$ when I talk to my family about what I do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:33.440 \longrightarrow 00:03:35.197$ they're very confused and they're like I

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:35.197 \longrightarrow 00:03:37.237$ have no idea what you're talking about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:37.240 \longrightarrow 00:03:39.400$ So I know we have a various audience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:39.400 \longrightarrow 00:03:43.132$ So infective endocarditis is a very

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:43.132 \longrightarrow 00:03:45.272$ serious life threatening infection

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

00:03:45.272 --> 00:03:47.792 that's generally caused by bacteria

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}47.792 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}51.168$ or fungi and generally caused by

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

00:03:51.168 --> 00:03:53.665 those bacteria or fungi being in

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:53.665 \longrightarrow 00:03:56.045$ the bloodstream and they can cause

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:03:56.045 \longrightarrow 00:03:58.475$ growth on the various heart valves.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}03{:}58.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}00.720$ You have heart 4 heart valves in

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00{:}04{:}00.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}03.782$ your heart and you can get these

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:04:03.782 \longrightarrow 00:04:06.184$ vegetations that occur from bacteria

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:04:06.184 \longrightarrow 00:04:09.768$ or fungi on the heart valve and

00:04:09.768 --> 00:04:11.640 this can be very life threatening,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:04:11.640 \longrightarrow 00:04:12.392$ very serious,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:04:12.392 \longrightarrow 00:04:14.272$ lead to serious infections that

NOTE Confidence: 0.965209352

 $00:04:14.272 \longrightarrow 00:04:16.120$ are very hard to treat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

00:04:19.400 --> 00:04:20.504 So before moving on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:20.504 \longrightarrow 00:04:23.434$ I want to also give a bit of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:23.434 \longrightarrow 00:04:25.439$ historical perspective to show how

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00{:}04{:}25.439 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}27.540$ our understanding of endocarditis and

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:27.540 \longrightarrow 00:04:29.994$ its treatment has evolved over time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00{:}04{:}30.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}32.044$ So infective entocarditis was

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:32.044 \longrightarrow 00:04:35.166$ first described by Revere in 1646.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:35.166 \longrightarrow 00:04:37.996$ So nearly 400 years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00{:}04{:}38.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}40.358$ Osler and Libman and actually many,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00{:}04{:}40.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}44.200$ many other people had recognized and

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:44.200 \longrightarrow 00:04:46.120$ described infective entocarditis.

00:04:46.120 --> 00:04:49.123 But Osler and Libman are really recognized

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:49.123 \longrightarrow 00:04:51.531$ for determining this relationship between

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:51.531 \longrightarrow 00:04:54.714$ infection and endocarditis in the 1800s.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:54.714 \longrightarrow 00:04:56.376$ And then famously,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:56.376 \longrightarrow 00:04:58.038$ Gustav Mahler was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:58.040 \longrightarrow 00:04:59.600$ who's a famous composer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:04:59.600 \longrightarrow 00:05:01.160$ was a famous composer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:01.160 \longrightarrow 00:05:03.052$ He developed infective endocarditis

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00{:}05{:}03.052 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}06.718$ related to rheumatic fever he had as a child,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:06.720 \longrightarrow 00:05:08.680$ and that ultimately led to his death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:08.680 \longrightarrow 00:05:12.364$ And Littman actually was a microbiologist

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:12.364 \longrightarrow 00:05:16.331$ who he had consulted with at the time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:16.331 \longrightarrow 00:05:18.353$ about six months before his death

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:18.360 \longrightarrow 00:05:20.012$ to kind of describe what was going

NOTE Confidence: 0.872817859310345

 $00:05:20.012 \longrightarrow 00:05:21.877$ on and and why it was happening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

00:05:25.000 --> 00:05:31.004 So let's go forward nearly 350 years to 1967.

 $00:05:31.004 \longrightarrow 00:05:33.224$ And this was when infective

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:33.224 \longrightarrow 00:05:35.000$ endocarditis was first recognized

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:35.075 \longrightarrow 00:05:37.199$ to be a medical complication of,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:37.200 \longrightarrow 00:05:38.394$ quote, heroin addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:38.394 \longrightarrow 00:05:41.726$ which I'm going to refer to as opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

00:05:41.726 --> 00:05:44.076 use disorder throughout my talk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:44.080 \longrightarrow 00:05:46.660$ or just plainly addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:46.660 \longrightarrow 00:05:49.746$ This occurred in 1967 before we

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

00:05:49.746 --> 00:05:52.038 really had broad use of medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:52.038 \longrightarrow 00:05:53.959$ that are highly effective,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}05{:}53.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}56.640$ such as methadone or bup renorphine

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:05:56.640 \longrightarrow 00:05:58.656$ that we know are highly effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}05{:}58.656 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}00.640$ to treat opioid use disorder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

00:06:00.640 --> 00:06:04.080 In this manuscript from 1967,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}06{:}04.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}06.560$ the authors described how individuals

 $00:06:06.560 \longrightarrow 00:06:10.275$ who use injection drugs go on to

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}06{:}10.275 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}11.997$ develop infective endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:12.000 \longrightarrow 00:06:14.849$ And so they described The heroin is

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:14.849 \longrightarrow 00:06:16.550$ then injected intravenously without

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:16.550 \longrightarrow 00:06:18.595$ any attempt at skin cleansing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

00:06:18.600 --> 00:06:21.372 The user commonly injects the heroin in

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:21.372 \longrightarrow 00:06:24.438$ the presence of one or more fellow users,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:24.440 \longrightarrow 00:06:26.720$ the group often sharing the needle

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}06{:}26.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}29.090$ without any attempt at sterilization

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:29.090 \longrightarrow 00:06:31.439$ between intravenous inoculations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:31.440 \longrightarrow 00:06:34.149$ It is a Small wonder that self

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:34.149 \longrightarrow 00:06:36.983$ administration of opiates in this fashion

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:36.983 \longrightarrow 00:06:39.115$ produces severe medical complications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:39.120 \longrightarrow 00:06:40.740$ So this is when we really

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:40.740 \longrightarrow 00:06:42.312$ determined that there was this

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:42.312 \longrightarrow 00:06:44.032$ relationship between injection drug

 $00:06:44.032 \longrightarrow 00:06:45.752$ use and effective intercarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00{:}06{:}45.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}48.434$ And I'll refer to this throughout the

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:48.434 \longrightarrow 00:06:51.146$ talk as injection drug use related

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

00:06:51.146 --> 00:06:53.474 infective intercarditis or IDU i.e.,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:53.474 \longrightarrow 00:06:55.784$ because it's quite a mouthful to

NOTE Confidence: 0.961926514

 $00:06:55.784 \longrightarrow 00:06:57.598$ say all of those words at once.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:06:59.920 \longrightarrow 00:07:06.520$ So let's go forward another 50 years to 2010.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:06.520 \longrightarrow 00:07:09.612$ So in 2010 we see that, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:09.612 \longrightarrow 00:07:11.250$ medical treatments have

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:11.250 \longrightarrow 00:07:13.434$ really become more advanced.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:07:13.440 --> 00:07:15.918 But yet our medical community is

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:15.918 \longrightarrow 00:07:18.772$ still struggling with how do we best

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}07{:}18.772 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}21.074$ treat individuals who have IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:07:21.074 --> 00:07:23.059 And there's this AMA Journal

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:23.059 \longrightarrow 00:07:25.479$ of Ethics Case and commentary.

00:07:25.480 --> 00:07:28.090 And the author describes questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}07{:}28.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}30.700$ that this physician named Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:07:30.778 --> 00:07:33.415 Collins asked of his patient Mr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:33.415 \longrightarrow 00:07:35.690$ Addison, who has developed infective

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:35.690 \longrightarrow 00:07:38.125$ endocarditis that appears to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:07:38.125 --> 00:07:39.757 prosthetic valve endocarditis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:39.760 \longrightarrow 00:07:40.981$ The author writes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:40.981 \longrightarrow 00:07:43.016$ The typical clinical management approach

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}07{:}43.016 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}45.507$ would be to examine the patient and

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:45.507 \longrightarrow 00:07:47.675$ recommend that a surgeon be consulted

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:47.675 \longrightarrow 00:07:50.120$ to discuss emergency valve replacement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:50.120 \longrightarrow 00:07:52.680$ But Doctor Collins paused.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:52.680 \longrightarrow 00:07:53.320 \text{ Mr.}$

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:53.320 \longrightarrow 00:07:56.720$ Addison's relapse was almost certainly

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:07:56.720 \longrightarrow 00:08:00.200$ a direct result of his renewed drug use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}08{:}00.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}02.114$ Doctor Collins could just turf the

 $00{:}08{:}02.114 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}04.335$ case to a cardiac surgeon and leave

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:04.335 \longrightarrow 00:08:06.393$ the decision up to him or her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:06.400 \longrightarrow 00:08:08.800$ But he wondered whether he had

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:08:08.800 --> 00:08:10.400 some responsibility to intervene

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:08:10.469 --> 00:08:12.870 at this point and ask them serious

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:12.870 \longrightarrow 00:08:14.995$ questions about the use of medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

00:08:14.995 --> 00:08:17.053 resources and money to keep patching

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}08{:}17.053 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}20.485$ up people who abuse their bodies

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:20.485 \longrightarrow 00:08:22.953$ in this instance unlawfully.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}08{:}22.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}24.280$ And as I read that and I talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00{:}08{:}24.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}25.079$ to you about it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:25.080 \longrightarrow 00:08:27.120$ it's hard for me to actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:27.120 \longrightarrow 00:08:29.480$ understand that that was 2010.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:29.480 \longrightarrow 00:08:32.528$ This wasn't even that long ago that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.932505735714286

 $00:08:32.528 \longrightarrow 00:08:34.681$ hear someone describing an individual

 $00:08:34.681 \longrightarrow 00:08:37.754$ who has this condition in this way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:08:42.120 \longrightarrow 00:08:44.896$ So also in 2010, I had my own

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:08:44.896 \longrightarrow 00:08:46.820$ career changing experience treating

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:08:46.820 \longrightarrow 00:08:49.680$ an individual with injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}08{:}49.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}52.480$ use related infected endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:08:52.480 --> 00:08:55.240 I took care of a patient named Samantha

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:08:55.240 \longrightarrow 00:08:57.412$ and she showed me how incredibly

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:08:57.412 --> 00:08:59.998 flawed our care for patients with

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:08:59.998 \longrightarrow 00:09:02.648$ substance use disorder or addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:02.648 \longrightarrow 00:09:04.520$ and affective endocarditis is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:04.520 \longrightarrow 00:09:07.526$ At the time, I was working as a general

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:07.526 \longrightarrow 00:09:10.320$ internist in an academic primary care clinic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:09:10.320 --> 00:09:12.240 I just finished residency in Portland,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:12.240 \longrightarrow 00:09:15.440$ OR and I also had a weekly addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:15.440 \longrightarrow 00:09:17.734$ care clinic that was embedded

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:17.734 \longrightarrow 00:09:20.079$ in the primary care clinic.

 $00{:}09{:}20.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}22.236$ I received an urgent call from a

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:22.236 \longrightarrow 00:09:24.297$ colleague who'd asked me to come see

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:24.297 \longrightarrow 00:09:25.905$ this woman in the hospital named

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:25.969 \longrightarrow 00:09:27.787$ Samantha who was on the medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}09{:}27.787 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}29.503$ wards because she had infected

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:09:29.503 --> 00:09:32.018 endocarditis and my colleague had

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:09:32.018 --> 00:09:34.898 called me because Samantha was having

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:09:34.898 --> 00:09:37.262 severe post operative pain from an

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:37.262 \longrightarrow 00:09:39.818$ open the open heart surgery that

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:39.818 \longrightarrow 00:09:42.356$ she just underwent 2 days earlier.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:09:42.360 --> 00:09:44.248 At this time in my career I really

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:44.248 \longrightarrow 00:09:45.880$ did only outpatient medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}09{:}45.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}47.540$ I would sometimes see patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}09{:}47.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}50.177$ on the wards as a hospitalist or

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:50.177 \longrightarrow 00:09:51.484$ an academic hospitalist.

00:09:51.484 --> 00:09:52.696 But you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}09{:}52.696 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}55.120$ this was an urgent situation and

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:55.191 \longrightarrow 00:09:57.381$ a colleague was calling me for

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:57.381 \longrightarrow 00:09:58.476$ for my expertise.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:09:58.480 \longrightarrow 00:10:02.400$ So I made an exception to go see Samantha and

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:02.400 \longrightarrow 00:10:06.720$ we were able to get her pain under control.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:06.720 \longrightarrow 00:10:08.856$ Over the time that I started

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:08.856 \longrightarrow 00:10:10.280$ to care for Samantha.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:10.280 \longrightarrow 00:10:11.757$ Because I continue to care for her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:11.760 --> 00:10:13.263 During the hospitalization,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}10{:}13.263 --> 00{:}10{:}17.360$ I got to know her a bit more,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:17.360 \longrightarrow 00:10:19.439$ became clear that she had a very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:19.440 \longrightarrow 00:10:21.480$ very hard childhood.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:21.480 \longrightarrow 00:10:23.704$ She left, she left home.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:23.704 \longrightarrow 00:10:26.439$ She ran away from home at the age of 16.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:26.440 --> 00:10:28.896 She'd been living in a van by herself

00:10:28.896 --> 00:10:31.119 on the outskirts of Portland,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:31.120 \longrightarrow 00:10:33.020$ and her most trusted allies

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:33.020 \longrightarrow 00:10:35.400$ in life were her two dogs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:35.400 \longrightarrow 00:10:36.597$ This is not a picture of her,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809 00:10:36.600 --> 00:10:37.296 but similar. NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:37.296 \longrightarrow 00:10:40.080$ You can sort of think of a similar

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:40.080 \longrightarrow 00:10:42.502$ picture of of what she might have

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:42.502 \longrightarrow 00:10:45.144$ looked like being unhoused or UN

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:45.144 \longrightarrow 00:10:48.559$ unstably housed on the streets.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:10:48.560 \longrightarrow 00:10:50.752$ She developed infective endocarditis

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}10{:}50.752 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}52.918$ from injecting opioids and cocaine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:52.918 --> 00:10:54.472 which she had been doing over

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:54.472 --> 00:10:55.599 the last five years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}10{:}55.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}58.648$ and she'd never really been able

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:10:58.648 --> 00:11:02.400 to get any formal treatment for it.

 $00:11:02.400 \longrightarrow 00:11:04.944$ She was most worried about her

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}11{:}04.944 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}06.640$ dogs during the hospitalization,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:11:06.640 \longrightarrow 00:11:08.760$ and that was sort of her primary concern.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:08.760 --> 00:11:10.797 She understood she had a serious infection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:10.800 --> 00:11:12.080 but from her perspective,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:12.080 --> 00:11:14.100 you know, she'd had surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:11:14.100 \longrightarrow 00:11:16.353$ she's getting antibiotics, things were fine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:16.353 --> 00:11:18.798 She really wanted us to be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00{:}11{:}18.798 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}20.838$ accommodate her dogs in the hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:20.840 --> 00:11:22.208 And though Portland OR

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:22.208 --> 00:11:23.918 is a very liberal city,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:11:23.920 \longrightarrow 00:11:25.744$ we were not able to accommodate

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

00:11:25.744 --> 00:11:27.798 her two dogs coming to visit her,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:11:27.800 \longrightarrow 00:11:29.840$ even though I did try.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:11:29.840 \longrightarrow 00:11:31.640$ And those who know me know

NOTE Confidence: 0.914031169523809

 $00:11:31.640 \longrightarrow 00:11:33.160$ that I absolutely did try.

 $00:11:36.560 \longrightarrow 00:11:39.038$ So anyway, we weren't able to accommodate

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:11:39.038 \longrightarrow 00:11:42.068$ that and she unfortunately made the decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:11:42.068 \longrightarrow 00:11:44.779$ to prematurely leave the hospital quickly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

00:11:44.779 --> 00:11:47.491 Things were put together as are done for

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

00:11:47.491 --> 00:11:49.565 someone who's prematurely leaving the

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

00:11:49.565 --> 00:11:51.800 hospital and kind of unbeknownst to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:11:51.800 \longrightarrow 00:11:54.544$ she she left the hospital with a prescription

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:11:54.544 \longrightarrow 00:11:56.920$ for 200 tablets of hydromorphone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:11:56.920 \longrightarrow 00:12:00.406$ which was for her post operative pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:00.406 \longrightarrow 00:12:02.408$ She did agree to see me a

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

00:12:02.408 --> 00:12:04.317 couple days later in my clinic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:04.320 \longrightarrow 00:12:07.316$ which was amazing, and I saw her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00{:}12{:}07.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}08.535$ She looked terrible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:08.535 \longrightarrow 00:12:10.965$ I talked to her about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:10.965 \longrightarrow 00:12:13.198$ need to consider treatment,

00:12:13.200 --> 00:12:15.318 consider going back to the hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00{:}12{:}15.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}18.320$ but she didn't feel that she could do

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:18.320 \longrightarrow 00:12:21.400$ either of those things at the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:21.400 \longrightarrow 00:12:21.942$ Unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:21.942 \longrightarrow 00:12:25.194$ she was hospitalized 5 days later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:25.200 \longrightarrow 00:12:28.350$ She came back in with severe septic

NOTE Confidence: 0.952497041052632

 $00:12:28.350 \longrightarrow 00:12:30.680$ shock and died within 24 hours.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

00:12:32.720 --> 00:12:35.800 Samantha changed my career.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00:12:35.800 \longrightarrow 00:12:37.558$ She also changed the health system

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

00:12:37.558 --> 00:12:39.368 I was working in because colleagues

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00{:}12{:}39.368 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}41.664$ and I decided that we had to do

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00:12:41.731 \longrightarrow 00:12:43.901$ better for her and all the other

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00:12:43.901 \longrightarrow 00:12:46.026$ patients who deserved better care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00:12:46.026 \longrightarrow 00:12:49.417$ So colleagues and I came together at

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00:12:49.417 \longrightarrow 00:12:51.790$ this time and we developed a hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.9542006925

 $00{:}12{:}51.862 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}53.546$ based addiction medicine consult

00:12:53.546 --> 00:12:56.072 service to help patients like her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:00.600 \longrightarrow 00:13:02.392$ So what I recognized at the time

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:02.392 \longrightarrow 00:13:04.409$ that I was caring for her was

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:04.409 \longrightarrow 00:13:06.191$ that we have all these amazing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00{:}13{:}06.200 \mathrel{--}{>} 00{:}13{:}08.040$ complex, you know, medical and

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:08.040 \longrightarrow 00:13:10.480$ surgical care that we can provide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:10.480 \longrightarrow 00:13:12.986$ We can spend millions of dollars to

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00{:}13{:}12.986 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}15.152$ to patch people up to, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00{:}13{:}15.152 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}17.520$ take out their valves to get them better,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:17.520 \longrightarrow 00:13:19.632$ to, you know, intubate them, put them

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

00:13:19.632 --> 00:13:22.160 on pumps and ECMO and all this stuff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:22.160 \longrightarrow 00:13:25.958$ But we don't seem to be able to address

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00{:}13{:}25.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}28.200$ their addiction for some reason.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00{:}13{:}28.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}31.856$ And so colleagues and I wrote about this

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:31.856 \longrightarrow 00:13:34.274$ as in this article stating that, you know,

00:13:34.274 --> 00:13:36.633 we're treating the symptoms of the illness,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:36.640 \longrightarrow 00:13:39.384$ but we're not treating the underlying disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:39.384 \longrightarrow 00:13:42.040$ of addiction in infected endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

00:13:42.040 --> 00:13:44.758 So why can we give six weeks of IV,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

00:13:44.760 --> 00:13:46.600 you know, powerful IV antibiotics

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:46.600 \longrightarrow 00:13:48.072$ and these complex surgeries,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:48.080 \longrightarrow 00:13:50.453$ but we can't talk to our patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:50.453 \longrightarrow 00:13:52.119$ about what's really going on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00{:}13{:}52.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}54.200$ what's really leading to their

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:54.200 \longrightarrow 00:13:56.280$ hospitalization so that they can

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

00:13:56.348 --> 00:13:58.484 truly get better and recover and

NOTE Confidence: 0.915930523

 $00:13:58.484 \longrightarrow 00:14:00.839$ stay well and prevent future harms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:04.920 \longrightarrow 00:14:07.320$ So not addressing addiction during

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}14{:}07.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}09.012$ hospitalization for IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:09.012 --> 00:14:10.842 was also placing our surgical

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:10.842 \longrightarrow 00:14:13.239$ colleagues in a terrible position.

 $00:14:13.240 \longrightarrow 00:14:15.606$ This was written about in the New

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}14{:}15.606 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}17.943$ York Times in 2018 that highlighted

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:17.943 --> 00:14:21.208 A cardiac surgeon from Knoxville,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:21.208 --> 00:14:24.295 TN who is describing his experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:24.295 \longrightarrow 00:14:27.320$ caring for individuals with IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:27.320 \longrightarrow 00:14:30.680$ He stated certain cases haunt him.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:30.680 \longrightarrow 00:14:32.619$ A little over a year ago he

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}14{:}32.619 {\:{\mbox{--}}\!>}\ 00{:}14{:}34.877$ replaced a heart valve in a 25 year

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:34.877 --> 00:14:36.680 old man who had injected drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}14{:}36.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}39.398$ only to see him return a few months later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:39.400 --> 00:14:41.556 Now two valves, including the new one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:41.560 --> 00:14:43.990 were badly infected and his urine

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}14{:}43.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}46.080$ tested positive for illicit drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:14:46.080 --> 00:14:46.878 Doctor Pollard,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:46.878 \longrightarrow 00:14:48.873$ the surgeon he declined to

 $00:14:48.873 \longrightarrow 00:14:50.480$ operate a second time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}14{:}50.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}52.919$ and the patient died at a Hospice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:52.920 \longrightarrow 00:14:54.474$ It was one of the hardest things

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:54.474 \longrightarrow 00:14:57.440$ I've ever had to do, he said.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:57.440 \longrightarrow 00:14:59.666$ Doctor Pollard worked with his health system

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:14:59.666 \longrightarrow 00:15:01.680$ to start providing addiction treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:15:01.680 --> 00:15:03.504 This is a cardiac surgeon who

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:15:03.504 \longrightarrow 00:15:05.634$ worked with his health system to

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:15:05.634 \longrightarrow 00:15:07.326$ start providing addiction treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

00:15:07.326 --> 00:15:09.470 to individuals with IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00{:}15{:}09.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}11.645$ Because he also recognized without

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:15:11.645 \longrightarrow 00:15:13.520$ addressing the underlying disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.942167917142857

 $00:15:13.520 \longrightarrow 00:15:16.160$ his patients couldn't actually get better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:20.200 \longrightarrow 00:15:22.516$ So over the last 20 years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:22.520 \longrightarrow 00:15:25.957$ as we've seen the opioid overdose epidemic

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:25.960 \longrightarrow 00:15:28.918$ increasing and our drug supply becoming

 $00:15:28.918 \longrightarrow 00:15:31.589$ incredibly lethal with the introduction

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00{:}15{:}31.589 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}34.492$ of synthetic opioids like fent anyl,

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

00:15:34.492 --> 00:15:37.612 unfortunately the incidence of IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:37.612 \longrightarrow 00:15:40.498$ Has increased in parallel despite rates

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:40.498 \longrightarrow 00:15:43.072$ of infected entocarditis not related to

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

00:15:43.072 --> 00:15:45.137 injection drug use really staying flat

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:45.137 \longrightarrow 00:15:47.920$ as you can see in the green line here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00{:}15{:}47.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}50.422$ So the incidence rates of entocarditis

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00{:}15{:}50.422 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}52.540$ among patients with opioid use

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:52.540 \longrightarrow 00:15:54.796$ disorder or those who inject opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:54.800 \longrightarrow 00:15:57.850$ for instance, increased from 3.7

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:15:57.850 \longrightarrow 00:16:02.924$ in 2011 to 30.1 in 20/20/22 and

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

00:16:02.924 --> 00:16:05.234 accelerated during the COVID pandemic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:16:05.240 \longrightarrow 00:16:06.644$ which something could be

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:16:06.644 \longrightarrow 00:16:08.399$ actually related to the virus,

 $00:16:08.400 \longrightarrow 00:16:12.400$ potentially accelerating risk of infection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:16:12.400 \longrightarrow 00:16:15.073$ The incidence rate is 3 to 8 times that

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

00:16:15.073 --> 00:16:17.918 of individuals who don't inject drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.968001483333333

 $00:16:17.920 \longrightarrow 00:16:20.475$ who go on to develop infective intercarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:23.000 \longrightarrow 00:16:25.412$ As you can imagine, hospital costs

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:25.412 \longrightarrow 00:16:27.400$ have similarly increased over time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:27.400 \longrightarrow 00:16:29.440$ And this is old data at this point.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00{:}16{:}29.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}31.336$ But really the best data that I could

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:31.336 \longrightarrow 00:16:33.415$ find or the most up to date data that

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

00:16:33.415 --> 00:16:35.362 I could find showing that you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00{:}16{:}35.362 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}37.198$ the great increase in hospital costs

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:37.200 \longrightarrow 00:16:41.160$ which have in this study increased

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:41.160 \longrightarrow 00:16:44.960$ 818 times or 18 fold up until

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:44.960 \longrightarrow 00:16:47.840$ 2015 and I imagine have increased

NOTE Confidence: 0.903242987272727

 $00:16:47.840 \longrightarrow 00:16:50.720$ even more over the last 10 years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:16:55.680 \longrightarrow 00:16:58.386$ So recognizing we have an opportunity

 $00:16:58.386 \longrightarrow 00:17:00.667$ and responsibility to improve the

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:00.667 --> 00:17:03.395 care of individuals, with IDU i.e.,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}17{:}03.395 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}06.425$ the American Heart Association wrote a

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:06.425 --> 00:17:09.424 scientific statement in 2022 to provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:09.424 \longrightarrow 00:17:12.352$ guidance for the management of infective

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:12.352 \longrightarrow 00:17:14.796$ intercarditis in people who inject drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:14.800 --> 00:17:17.691 And I was, you know, happily agreed to

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:17.691 \longrightarrow 00:17:20.913$ be part of this distinguished group.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:20.920 --> 00:17:23.496 What was interesting when I was part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:23.496 \longrightarrow 00:17:26.340$ this group was that everyone was kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:26.340 --> 00:17:29.800 looking to me to tell them what do we do?

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:29.800 \longrightarrow 00:17:31.730$ And I was like, guys, I don't,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:31.730 --> 00:17:33.755 I don't treat this alone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:33.760 --> 00:17:35.880 I mean, yes, we need to treat addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:35.880 \longrightarrow 00:17:38.168$ but they're like, but we can't do any

00:17:38.168 --> 00:17:40.758 of our things that we do without you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}17{:}40.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}42.432$ So it was kind of this a mazing moment

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:42.432 \longrightarrow 00:17:44.078$ in my career where I was like,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:44.080 \longrightarrow 00:17:44.962$ yes, absolutely.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857 00:17:44.962 --> 00:17:45.844 You know, NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}17{:}45.844 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}49.527$ I was so excited to have this this

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:17:49.527 \longrightarrow 00:17:52.250$ interest and so happy to see headlines

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}17{:}52.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}54.559$ like this coming out and people

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}17{:}54.559 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}56.894$ starting to understand that addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:17:56.894 --> 00:18:00.064 management is the key to treating heart

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}18{:}00.064 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}02.518$ in fection in people who use drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:18:02.520 \longrightarrow 00:18:05.474$ So thankfully there has been this shift.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:18:05.480 \longrightarrow 00:18:09.320$ It took us many hundreds of years but that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00{:}18{:}09.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}12.680$ addiction treatment is slow and steady.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:18:12.680 \longrightarrow 00:18:14.300$ We just keep going.

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:18:14.300 \longrightarrow 00:18:15.920$ So thankfully it's now

 $00:18:15.920 \longrightarrow 00:18:18.292$ understood that we have to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:18:18.292 --> 00:18:20.152 addiction medicine at the table,

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

00:18:20.160 --> 00:18:22.770 particularly for people who have injection

NOTE Confidence: 0.955010247142857

 $00:18:22.770 \longrightarrow 00:18:25.400$ drug use related infective endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:18:28.040 --> 00:18:29.880 So let's talk a little bit about addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:18:29.880 --> 00:18:32.406 one of my favorite topics and

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:32.406 \longrightarrow 00:18:35.532$ how we can best safely, safely,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:35.532 \longrightarrow 00:18:37.008$ and effectively treated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:37.008 \longrightarrow 00:18:39.960$ So the American Society of Addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:18:40.032 --> 00:18:42.597 Medicine defines addiction this way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:42.600 \longrightarrow 00:18:46.284$ and the emphasis here and the is mine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:46.284 \longrightarrow 00:18:49.794$ So addiction is a treatable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:49.800 \longrightarrow 00:18:53.240$ chronic medical disease involving complex

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:18:53.240 \longrightarrow 00:18:55.992$ interactions among brain circuits,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:18:56.000 --> 00:18:57.776 genetics, the environment,

 $00:18:57.776 \longrightarrow 00:19:01.399$ and an individual's life experiences.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00{:}19{:}01.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}03.085$ People with addiction use substances

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:03.085 \longrightarrow 00:19:05.240$ are engaged in behaviors that combine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:05.240 \longrightarrow 00:19:08.215$ that become compulsive and often

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:08.215 \longrightarrow 00:19:10.595$ continue despite harmful consequences.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:10.600 --> 00:19:13.245 Prevention efforts and treatment approaches

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:13.245 \longrightarrow 00:19:16.680$ for addiction are generally as successful

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:16.680 \longrightarrow 00:19:20.676$ as those for other chronic diseases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:20.680 \longrightarrow 00:19:23.179$ So I love this definition because there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:23.179 \longrightarrow 00:19:26.037$ a lot of hope in this definition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:26.040 --> 00:19:27.120 I think a lot of people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:27.120 \longrightarrow 00:19:28.480$ when they think about addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:28.480 \longrightarrow 00:19:31.160$ they don't think about hope.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:31.160 --> 00:19:34.680 They don't think that this is a treatable

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:34.680 \longrightarrow 00:19:36.584$ condition because maybe there's just

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:36.584 \longrightarrow 00:19:39.120$ not enough understanding that there are very,

 $00:19:39.120 \longrightarrow 00:19:40.760$ very safe and effective treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00{:}19{:}40.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}44.078$ So I think understanding that it's treatable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:44.080 \longrightarrow 00:19:45.160$ understanding it's a

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:45.160 \longrightarrow 00:19:46.600$ medical disease is really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:46.600 \longrightarrow 00:19:49.080$ really important when we're having

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:49.080 \longrightarrow 00:19:51.560$ any sort of conversation about

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

 $00:19:51.645 \longrightarrow 00:19:53.937$ how we best integrate the care

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:53.937 --> 00:19:56.120 into into our hospital systems,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:56.120 --> 00:19:57.920 into our outpatient clinics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96688395375

00:19:57.920 --> 00:19:58.520 all of that. NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:01.480 --> 00:20:03.076 So for the purposes of this talk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}20{:}03.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}05.680$ I'm going to focus on opioid use disorder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}20{:}05.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}07.560$ So addiction is the disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:07.560 --> 00:20:10.640 Opioid use disorder is how we define,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:10.640 \longrightarrow 00:20:14.288$ define or treat the diagnostic

00:20:14.288 --> 00:20:16.908 classification of how we define

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}20{:}16.908 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}19.277$ the disorder which is addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}20{:}19.277 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}22.350$ So I'm going to focus on medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:22.431 --> 00:20:25.056 for opioid use disorder though

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:25.056 \longrightarrow 00:20:27.681$ recognize that other injection drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:27.764 --> 00:20:30.114 such as cocaine or methamphetamine

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:30.114 --> 00:20:32.786 that can also cause injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:32.786 --> 00:20:34.358 use related infective entaccarditis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:34.360 --> 00:20:37.560 but primarily in our region where we don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:37.560 \longrightarrow 00:20:41.240$ have as much injection of those substances.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:41.240 \longrightarrow 00:20:44.299$ Most of the injection drug use related

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:44.299 \longrightarrow 00:20:46.559$ infective entaccarditis is from opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:46.560 \longrightarrow 00:20:48.300$ So the three effective medications for

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:48.300 \longrightarrow 00:20:50.233$ the treatment of opioid use disorder

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:50.233 --> 00:20:51.792 are buprenorphine, extended release,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:20:51.792 --> 00:20:53.040 naltrexone and methadone.

 $00:20:53.040 \longrightarrow 00:20:55.656$ Those are in no specific order

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:55.656 \longrightarrow 00:20:57.400$ other than alphabetical order.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:20:57.400 \longrightarrow 00:21:00.280$ They have multiple benefits to patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:00.280 \longrightarrow 00:21:02.275$ So I've listed some of those here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}21{:}02.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}05.675$ We talked about addiction being a brain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:05.680 \longrightarrow 00:21:07.360$ a disease of the brain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:07.360 \longrightarrow 00:21:08.316$ medical disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:08.316 \longrightarrow 00:21:12.140$ And So what these medications do are restore

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:12.221 \longrightarrow 00:21:15.196$ brain networks which support recovery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:15.200 \longrightarrow 00:21:17.916$ They reduce compulsive drug use and craving.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:17.920 --> 00:21:19.495 They promote retention and treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:19.495 \longrightarrow 00:21:22.320$ which we we know is sort of foundational.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:22.320 \longrightarrow 00:21:24.320$ For people to get better,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:24.320 \longrightarrow 00:21:26.678$ they need to stay in treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:26.680 --> 00:21:27.760 But importantly,

 $00:21:27.760 \longrightarrow 00:21:30.750$ particularly when someone has a an

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}21{:}30.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}33.240$ illness such as infective inner carditis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:33.240 \longrightarrow 00:21:35.265$ it also helps them complete

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:35.265 \longrightarrow 00:21:36.480$ those medical treatments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:36.480 \longrightarrow 00:21:38.755$ stay in the hospital for needed care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:38.760 --> 00:21:40.836 continue care in a, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:40.840 --> 00:21:42.920 nursing facility or outpatient

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:42.920 \longrightarrow 00:21:44.480$ wherever they are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}21{:}44.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}46.816$ It improves psychosocial functioning,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:46.816 \longrightarrow 00:21:51.040$ reduces all 'cause mortality as much as 60%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:51.040 --> 00:21:53.920 We actually don't have many therapies

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:21:53.920 \longrightarrow 00:21:56.586$ or medications in medicine that

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

00:21:56.586 --> 00:21:58.878 improve all 'cause mortality,

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00{:}21{:}58.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}01.800$ mortality from anything as

NOTE Confidence: 0.959938387142857

 $00:22:01.800 \longrightarrow 00:22:03.880$ much as these medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.80971119

 $00:22:03.880 \longrightarrow 00:22:05.440$ do for opiate use disorder,

 $00:22:05.960 \longrightarrow 00:22:07.720$ reduced risk of opioid overdose,

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

00:22:07.720 --> 00:22:09.512 reduced risk of HIV,

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:09.512 \longrightarrow 00:22:12.200$ hepatitis C and reduced healthcare costs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:12.200 \longrightarrow 00:22:14.045$ One important thing to recognize

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:14.045 \longrightarrow 00:22:16.419$ though is that it's not enough

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:16.419 \longrightarrow 00:22:18.694$ to just offer these medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:18.694 \longrightarrow 00:22:20.514$ or initiate these medications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:20.520 \longrightarrow 00:22:23.648$ We need to help patients stay on these

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:23.648 \longrightarrow 00:22:25.570$ medications because actually when we

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

00:22:25.570 --> 00:22:28.069 have detox only protocols or we only

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

00:22:28.140 --> 00:22:31.040 provide withdrawal management for instance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

00:22:31.040 --> 00:22:33.074 we actually could be placing our

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00{:}22{:}33.074 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}35.399$ patients at a higher risk of death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:35.400 \longrightarrow 00:22:37.808$ And in fact, we've shown that when

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:37.808 \longrightarrow 00:22:39.658$ these medications are stopped and

00:22:39.658 --> 00:22:41.914 people have recurrence of opioid use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:41.920 \longrightarrow 00:22:45.518$ their risk of death precipitously goes up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:45.520 \longrightarrow 00:22:47.475$ So it's really important that

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:47.475 \longrightarrow 00:22:49.039$ we not only initiate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:49.040 \longrightarrow 00:22:50.590$ but we help patients stay

NOTE Confidence: 0.67423127

 $00:22:50.590 \longrightarrow 00:22:51.520$ on these treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:22:54.520 \longrightarrow 00:22:57.234$ So a lot of times, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:22:57.234 --> 00:22:59.593 when I'm treating patients in the hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:22:59.600 \longrightarrow 00:23:00.608$ they'll say to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:00.608 --> 00:23:02.479 they'll say all kinds of things to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:02.480 \longrightarrow 00:23:04.280$ I've heard it all really.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:04.280 --> 00:23:05.435 I'm sure I haven't heard it all,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}23{:}05.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}07.960$ but sometimes I feel like I've heard it all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:07.960 \longrightarrow 00:23:09.232$ And one of the most common

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:09.232 \longrightarrow 00:23:10.080$ things they'll say is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:10.080 --> 00:23:11.040 you know, I don't want to,

00:23:11.040 --> 00:23:13.378 I don't want to trade one addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}23{:}13.378 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}15.876$ for another or this is just, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:15.876 \longrightarrow 00:23:18.360$ this is, this is not going to help me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:18.360 \longrightarrow 00:23:19.800$ I don't need this medication.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:19.800 \longrightarrow 00:23:22.064$ So this might be a slide or a

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:22.064 --> 00:23:23.720 graphic that I'll show them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:23.720 \longrightarrow 00:23:25.785$ which shows that like, this is what

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}23{:}25.785 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}28.038$ happens when you start using substances.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:28.040 \longrightarrow 00:23:30.252$ You usually start using a substance because

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:30.252 \longrightarrow 00:23:32.958$ you you want some sort of positive benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}23{:}32.960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}34.960$ And initially people do generally

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:34.960 \longrightarrow 00:23:36.560$ have a positive benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}23{:}36.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}38.795$ Maybe they're trying to escape

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:38.795 --> 00:23:41.600 trauma or anxiety or who knows,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:41.600 \longrightarrow 00:23:44.136$ they they start using for some reason and

00:23:44.136 --> 00:23:46.960 in the acute period they might feel OK,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:46.960 \longrightarrow 00:23:49.728$ they might feel pretty good and they might,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:49.728 \longrightarrow 00:23:50.320$ you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:50.320 \longrightarrow 00:23:53.477$ really have some of that positive benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:23:53.480 --> 00:23:53.834 Unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:53.834 \longrightarrow 00:23:55.958$ over time and particularly with opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:55.960 \longrightarrow 00:23:57.870$ what happens is you quickly

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:23:57.870 \longrightarrow 00:23:59.398$ develop tolerance to this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}23{:}59.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}02.284$ to the opioid and you also quickly

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:02.284 \longrightarrow 00:24:03.520$ develop physical dependence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:03.520 \longrightarrow 00:24:06.480$ So the medicine or sorry the the opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:06.480 \longrightarrow 00:24:09.178$ actually no longer is providing a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:09.178 \longrightarrow 00:24:11.720$ of the benefit that you're seeking.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:24:11.720 --> 00:24:12.238 And people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:24:12.238 --> 00:24:14.051 most of the people that we're seeing

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:14.051 \longrightarrow 00:24:15.941$ in the hospital setting who are

00:24:15.941 --> 00:24:17.516 coming in with opioid withdrawal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:17.520 \longrightarrow 00:24:19.980$ these are individuals who are using

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:19.980 \longrightarrow 00:24:22.412$ multiple times a day to really

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:24:22.412 --> 00:24:24.918 just feel at all kind of balanced,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}24{:}24.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}25.232 \ \mathrm{right}.$

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}24{:}25.232 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}27.104$ They're spending a lot of time

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:27.104 \longrightarrow 00:24:28.783$ in that withdrawal period that

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:28.783 \longrightarrow 00:24:30.155$ they're trying to escape.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:30.160 \longrightarrow 00:24:32.925$ So the reason it's not treating one

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}24{:}32.925 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}35.516$ addiction for another is this because

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:24:35.516 --> 00:24:37.292 methadone and buprenorphine don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:37.292 \longrightarrow 00:24:39.942$ keep people in that period where

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}24{:}39.942 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}42.438$ they're having those highs and lows.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00{:}24{:}42.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}45.452$ It really you know keeps people

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:45.452 \longrightarrow 00:24:47.806$ in this equilibrium point and so

 $00:24:47.806 \longrightarrow 00:24:49.780$ there's a lot of education we need

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

00:24:49.840 --> 00:24:51.760 to do to help people understand,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96903799

 $00:24:51.760 \longrightarrow 00:24:52.720$ understand that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:24:55.000 \longrightarrow 00:24:57.136$ So you might say is there any data

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:24:57.136 \longrightarrow 00:24:58.890$ to suggest that these medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:24:58.890 \longrightarrow 00:25:01.206$ work and help people who have

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:01.206 --> 00:25:02.999 specifically have injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:02.999 \longrightarrow 00:25:04.795$ use related infective endocritis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00{:}25{:}04.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}07.180$ And in fact, there was a great

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:07.180 --> 00:25:09.361 study out of Boston, Simeon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:09.361 \longrightarrow 00:25:13.008$ Kimmel and others from 2020 that showed

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:13.008 \longrightarrow 00:25:16.159$ that with the use of medication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00{:}25{:}16.160 \to 00{:}25{:}17.702$ specifically medications to

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:17.702 --> 00:25:19.758 treat opioid use disorder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:19.760 \longrightarrow 00:25:23.799$ we see a decreased all 'cause mortality.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:23.800 \longrightarrow 00:25:26.584$ We see that when the medications

 $00:25:26.584 \longrightarrow 00:25:28.440$ are given and continued.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:28.440 \longrightarrow 00:25:29.530$ So importantly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:29.530 --> 00:25:33.345 that benefit goes away if the person

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:33.345 \longrightarrow 00:25:36.080$ doesn't stay on the medication.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:36.080 \longrightarrow 00:25:37.697$ So This is why when we're seeing

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:37.697 \longrightarrow 00:25:38.880$ patients in the hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:38.880 --> 00:25:40.872 it's important that we're not just

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:40.872 --> 00:25:42.200 again starting the medication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00{:}25{:}42.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}44.660$ but really talking to patients about

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:44.660 \longrightarrow 00:25:47.892$ the need to stay on the medication

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:47.892 --> 00:25:50.407 to promote their ongoing recovery

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:25:50.407 \longrightarrow 00:25:53.704$ and hopefully get them to a period of

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00{:}25{:}53.704 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}57.560$ remission from opiate use disorder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:25:57.560 --> 00:26:00.130 So despite knowing all of this, the things,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:00.130 \longrightarrow 00:26:01.960$ the wonderful things I just said,

 $00:26:01.960 \longrightarrow 00:26:04.000$ medications for opiate use

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:04.000 \longrightarrow 00:26:06.040$ disorder are hugely under utilized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259 00:26:06.040 --> 00:26:06.608 In 2020, NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:06.608 \longrightarrow 00:26:08.596$ which was the year that we had

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:08.600 \longrightarrow 00:26:11.240$ 100,000 people die of an opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:11.240 \longrightarrow 00:26:13.860$ overdose and 2.5 million people who

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:13.860 \longrightarrow 00:26:16.040$ who answered survey results saying

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

00:26:16.114 --> 00:26:18.760 that they had an opioid use disorder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:18.760 \longrightarrow 00:26:21.310$ only about 11% of them received

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:21.310 \longrightarrow 00:26:23.401$ safe and effective treatment for

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:23.401 \longrightarrow 00:26:25.040$ their opioid use disorder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:25.040 \longrightarrow 00:26:28.456$ So that left 89% of the population

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:28.456 \longrightarrow 00:26:31.488$ of people with opioid use disorder

NOTE Confidence: 0.885595639259259

 $00:26:31.488 \longrightarrow 00:26:32.520$ without treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:35.080 \longrightarrow 00:26:38.928$ So to lead quality care and to provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:38.928 \longrightarrow 00:26:41.240$ patients treatment at the bedside,

 $00:26:41.240 \longrightarrow 00:26:43.931$ I am proud to lead this team in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00{:}26{:}43.931 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}45.961$ hospital at Saint Raphael's campus

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

00:26:45.961 --> 00:26:48.451 in York Street campus that provides

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:48.519 \longrightarrow 00:26:50.656$ medication treatment to patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00{:}26{:}50.656 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}52.596$ who have substance use disorder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:52.600 \longrightarrow 00:26:55.183$ So we see patients who are in the hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:55.183 \longrightarrow 00:26:57.344$ with endocarditis or alcohol withdrawal

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:57.344 \longrightarrow 00:26:59.430$ or whatever they might have related

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:26:59.430 \longrightarrow 00:27:01.803$ to their substance use and we provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.893550732307692

 $00:27:01.803 \longrightarrow 00:27:03.837$ treatment to them while they're there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:06.080 \longrightarrow 00:27:08.720$ Our treatment model is to see these patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:08.720 \longrightarrow 00:27:10.920$ evaluate them, provide a diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:10.920 \longrightarrow 00:27:12.996$ talk to them about their treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00{:}27{:}12.996 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}14.380$ options and initiate medication

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:14.436 \longrightarrow 00:27:15.800$ treatment in the hospital.

00:27:15.800 --> 00:27:18.320 We don't want patients to wait till

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00{:}27{:}18.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}19.787$ after the hospitalization because

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00{:}27{:}19.787 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}21.755$ sometimes that can be too late.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:21.760 \longrightarrow 00:27:23.496$ And then we want to talk to them

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:23.496 \longrightarrow 00:27:25.312$ and help educate them about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:25.312 \longrightarrow 00:27:26.636$ need for ongoing treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

00:27:26.640 --> 00:27:28.146 continuation of medication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:28.146 \longrightarrow 00:27:30.154$ 30 day follow up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:30.160 \longrightarrow 00:27:32.480$ And this is all built on this framework

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

00:27:32.480 --> 00:27:33.800 of motivational interviewing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00{:}27{:}33.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}35.670$ brief treatment and importantly harm

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:35.670 \longrightarrow 00:27:38.097$ reduction because we know that not all

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

00:27:38.097 --> 00:27:40.065 of our patients are going to want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:40.123 \longrightarrow 00:27:41.739$ potentially start these medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:41.739 \longrightarrow 00:27:43.759$ or stay on these medications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95522826375

 $00:27:43.760 \longrightarrow 00:27:45.488$ So we also need to talk to them

 $00:27:45.488 \longrightarrow 00:27:47.239$ about how to prevent future harms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00{:}27{:}49.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}51.664$ Something else we've done as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:27:51.664 --> 00:27:54.818 part of our work is the wonderful

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:27:54.818 --> 00:27:56.006 volunteer multidisciplinary

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00{:}27{:}56.006 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}58.382$ endocarditis evaluation team which

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:27:58.382 --> 00:28:01.119 myself and Doctor Hall are a part of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:01.120 --> 00:28:03.148 Had a meeting this morning talked

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:03.148 \longrightarrow 00:28:06.024$ about a patient who has injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:06.024 \longrightarrow 00:28:07.960$ use related infected endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:07.960 \longrightarrow 00:28:10.000$ And this is a multidisciplinary

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:10.000 --> 00:28:11.632 group of cardiac surgeons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:11.640 --> 00:28:13.680 cardiologists, ethicists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00{:}28{:}13.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}18.528$ care managers, addiction medicine ID.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:18.528 \longrightarrow 00:28:21.600$ Who am I forgetting?

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:21.600 \longrightarrow 00:28:25.480$ Lots of people who meet and we talk

 $00:28:25.480 \longrightarrow 00:28:27.840$ about the care for individuals who

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00{:}28{:}27.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}29.600$ might need surgical intervention

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:29.600 \longrightarrow 00:28:30.920$ for their endocarditis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:30.920 \longrightarrow 00:28:33.134$ kind of similar to like a

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:33.134 \longrightarrow 00:28:35.080$ tumor board that might meet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:35.080 --> 00:28:37.299 And our aim is really to initiate

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:37.299 \longrightarrow 00:28:38.703$ multidisciplinary care and ensure

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:38.703 \longrightarrow 00:28:40.663$ their patients are getting appropriate

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:40.663 \longrightarrow 00:28:42.690$ assessment and treatment and optimize

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:42.690 --> 00:28:44.720 the treatment that they're receiving,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:44.720 \longrightarrow 00:28:47.240$ facilitate resources and promote

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:47.240 \longrightarrow 00:28:49.760$ communication about challenging situations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:49.760 \longrightarrow 00:28:51.092$ There are times where,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00{:}28{:}51.092 --> 00{:}28{:}51.758 \text{ you know},$

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:51.760 --> 00:28:54.329 I may really think that a patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:28:54.329 --> 00:28:56.096 absolutely needs surgery and the

00:28:56.096 --> 00:28:58.480 surgeon may say I don't agree with you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:28:58.480 \longrightarrow 00:29:00.928$ So we need a time where we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:29:00.928 --> 00:29:03.264 talk about that and recognize that

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

00:29:03.264 --> 00:29:05.504 it's important that we're having

NOTE Confidence: 0.890339893703704

 $00:29:05.504 \longrightarrow 00:29:08.040$ those tough conversations together.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:10.880 \longrightarrow 00:29:13.603$ We also need to recognize that, as I said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

00:29:13.603 --> 00:29:15.931 not all of our patients are going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:15.931 \longrightarrow 00:29:17.996$ be ready or willing to stop using.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:18.000 \longrightarrow 00:29:20.880$ We also need to recognize that as we said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00{:}29{:}20.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}22.920$ addiction is a medical disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:22.920 \longrightarrow 00:29:26.315$ It means like other chronic medical diseases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:26.320 \longrightarrow 00:29:28.680$ it can happen or recur.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:28.680 \longrightarrow 00:29:31.172$ So we know that relapse can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:31.172 \longrightarrow 00:29:34.118$ a part of the disease pattern.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:34.120 \longrightarrow 00:29:36.505$ And so we need to talk to our patients

00:29:36.505 --> 00:29:38.276 through all the stages of change,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:38.280 \longrightarrow 00:29:39.872$ which are illustrated here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:39.872 \longrightarrow 00:29:42.260$ recognizing that you know at many

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

00:29:42.335 --> 00:29:44.375 of those stages they might still

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

00:29:44.375 --> 00:29:46.520 have ongoing use of substances.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:46.520 \longrightarrow 00:29:48.242$ Most of the time in the hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:48.242 \longrightarrow 00:29:49.999$ we're able to avoid ongoing use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

00:29:50.000 --> 00:29:52.640 So it's a great reachable moment

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:52.640 \longrightarrow 00:29:54.359$ for us to be able to talk to them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:29:54.360 \longrightarrow 00:29:56.770$ create action plans and hopefully

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00{:}29{:}56.770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}00.106$ get them to that maintenance part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:00.106 \longrightarrow 00:30:03.046$ treatment where we can really you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:03.046 \longrightarrow 00:30:06.038$ sustain change which we know takes time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00{:}30{:}06.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}07.620$ But when relapse happens or

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:07.620 \longrightarrow 00:30:09.200$ recurrence of drug use happens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:09.200 \dashrightarrow 00:30:11.629$ we also need to remain hopeful and

00:30:11.629 --> 00:30:13.646 recognize that it's an upward spiral

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:13.646 \dashrightarrow 00:30:16.139$ that we can learn from each of those

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

00:30:16.139 --> 00:30:18.302 times and we can help our patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:18.302 \longrightarrow 00:30:21.265$ as long as we keep an open door and

NOTE Confidence: 0.975163985

 $00:30:21.265 \longrightarrow 00:30:23.438$ optimism that they can get better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

00:30:26.880 --> 00:30:28.716 Talking a lot about harm reduction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:28.720 \longrightarrow 00:30:31.240$ we know that a lot of our

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00{:}30{:}31.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}33.032$ patients aren't ready to change.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00{:}30{:}33.032 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}36.030$ They they might have a lot of questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

00:30:36.030 --> 00:30:38.753 about how they can can stay healthy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

00:30:38.760 --> 00:30:41.105 but maybe they're not ready to commit

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:41.105 \longrightarrow 00:30:43.280$ to bup renorphine or methadone or or

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00{:}30{:}43.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}45.120$ whatever medication we talk about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:45.120 \longrightarrow 00:30:47.304$ So we've also developed a website

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:47.304 \longrightarrow 00:30:48.760$ which is freely available.

 $00:30:48.760 \longrightarrow 00:30:50.730$ Any of you could access

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00{:}30{:}50.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}52.520$ it safer substance use.org.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:52.520 \longrightarrow 00:30:57.560$ This was funded by the Yale New

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:57.560 \longrightarrow 00:30:59.786$ Haven Hospital Medical Staff Fund.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:30:59.786 \longrightarrow 00:31:01.598$ So with that fund,

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:01.600 \longrightarrow 00:31:03.748$ we built this website which talks

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:03.748 \longrightarrow 00:31:06.128$ through ways that that people Canmore

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:06.128 \longrightarrow 00:31:08.333$ safely inject alternatives to injection

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:08.333 \longrightarrow 00:31:11.255$ and also helps clinicians be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:11.255 \longrightarrow 00:31:13.553$ talk through this with their patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00{:}31{:}13.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}15.536$ If they're not sure how do you talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:15.536 \longrightarrow 00:31:17.095$ to somebody about injection drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:17.095 \longrightarrow 00:31:18.775$ use because you probably didn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:18.775 \longrightarrow 00:31:20.717$ learn about that in medical school.

NOTE Confidence: 0.966369466666667

 $00:31:20.720 \longrightarrow 00:31:23.640$ So this is a great, great resource as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:26.160 \longrightarrow 00:31:30.044$ So my goal is that all patients who

 $00:31:30.044 \longrightarrow 00:31:32.372$ might have injection drug use related

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:32.372 \longrightarrow 00:31:34.352$ infective intercarditis in all health

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:34.352 \longrightarrow 00:31:36.644$ systems around the country which we

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:36.708 \longrightarrow 00:31:38.664$ know that you know console services are

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:38.664 \longrightarrow 00:31:40.680$ not available in many of these places.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

00:31:40.680 --> 00:31:44.488 But I hope that at least life saving

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

00:31:44.488 --> 00:31:46.484 medications such as, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:46.484 \longrightarrow 00:31:48.536$ medications for opioid use disorder are

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

00:31:48.536 --> 00:31:50.799 provided to patients in these settings,

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:50.800 \longrightarrow 00:31:52.692$ particularly if they have

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:52.692 \longrightarrow 00:31:53.638$ infective intercarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:31:53.640 \longrightarrow 00:31:54.880$ And hopefully by doing so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00{:}31{:}54.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}58.578$ we can change the story Samantha's story.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00{:}31{:}58.578 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}01.161$ And so may be it'll be a comeback

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:01.161 \longrightarrow 00:32:03.117$ story instead of a sad story.

 $00{:}32{:}03.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}04.570$ Yale New Haven Hospital likes

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:04.570 \longrightarrow 00:32:05.440$ their comeback stories.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

00:32:05.440 --> 00:32:07.984 So a dream of mine is, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:07.984 \longrightarrow 00:32:10.045$ I'm driving down 95 and I'm going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:10.045 \longrightarrow 00:32:11.754$ see this comeback story and it's going

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:11.754 \longrightarrow 00:32:13.630$ to say after treating her opioid use

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00:32:13.630 \longrightarrow 00:32:15.240$ disorder and infected intercratitis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

00:32:15.240 --> 00:32:17.180 Samantha came back faster.

NOTE Confidence: 0.964114446

 $00{:}32{:}17.180 --> 00{:}32{:}18.635$ So thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85990506

00:32:27.680 --> 00:32:29.318 Thank you very much, Doctor Weimer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00:32:32.880 \longrightarrow 00:32:33.900$ Karen had posted briefly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00:32:33.900 \longrightarrow 00:32:35.800$ We saw it up there real small.

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00{:}32{:}35.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}37.532$ I saw it in front. The CME code.

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00{:}32{:}37.532 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}39.520$ For those of you in the room,

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

00:32:39.520 --> 00:32:41.200 the folks on Zoom probably got it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00{:}32{:}41.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}42.446$ but could you say again out loud

 $00:32:42.446 \longrightarrow 00:32:43.702$ what that CME code is in case

NOTE Confidence: 0.725763759090909

 $00{:}32{:}43.702 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}44.999$ anyone in the room is trying to use

NOTE Confidence: 0.9357371

 $00:32:47.760 \longrightarrow 00:32:51.120$ it? 40970 All right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9357371

00:32:51.120 --> 00:32:53.600 I'm gonna try it. Sounds good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

00:32:56.720 --> 00:32:59.318 Thank you, Karen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:32:59.320 \dashrightarrow 00:33:01.630$ Our second speaker to night is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

00:33:01.630 --> 00:33:02.976 associate director, of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

00:33:02.976 --> 00:33:04.416 of the Program for Biomedical

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:04.416 \longrightarrow 00:33:06.076$ Ethics here at Yale. Dr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}06.076 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}08.456$ Sarah Hall completed her undergraduate

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}08.456 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}10.360$ education at Harvard University,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:10.360 \dashrightarrow 00:33:13.000$ where she got an AB in biochemical sciences.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:13.000 \longrightarrow 00:33:15.298$ She earned a master's of bioethics

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:15.298 \longrightarrow 00:33:17.212$ along with her medical degree

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:17.212 \longrightarrow 00:33:18.880$ at Penn where she remained for

 $00:33:18.880 \longrightarrow 00:33:19.920$ her internal medicine residency.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}19.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}21.792$ Then she course she came here to Yale

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}21.792 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}23.898$ for a cardiology fellowship and after

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:23.898 \longrightarrow 00:33:25.888$ completing her training in 2014,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:25.888 \longrightarrow 00:33:27.931$ she joined the faculty. Dr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:27.931 \longrightarrow 00:33:29.986$ Hull is a board certified

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:29.986 \longrightarrow 00:33:31.219$ cardiologist and echocardiographer

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:31.219 \longrightarrow 00:33:33.666$ whose clinical practices focused on

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}33.666 {\:\raisebox{---}{\text{---}}}> 00{:}33{:}35.634$ echocardiography and cardio oncology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:35.640 \longrightarrow 00:33:37.680$ which is to say the cardiac

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

00:33:37.680 --> 00:33:39.040 care of cancer patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:39.040 \longrightarrow 00:33:40.348$ She is the cardiology course director

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}40.348 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}41.719$ here at Yale School of Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00{:}33{:}41.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}43.547$ So I assume you guys either know her or

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

00:33:43.547 --> 00:33:45.115 you're going to know her pretty soon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90630151

 $00:33:45.120 \longrightarrow 00:33:45.920$ So don't say anything to

 $00:33:45.920 \longrightarrow 00:33:46.758$ *** her off tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:49.640 \longrightarrow 00:33:51.800$ And of course she's the associate

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:51.800 \longrightarrow 00:33:53.240$ director of our program.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:53.240 \longrightarrow 00:33:54.748$ Sarah's is is highly

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:54.748 \longrightarrow 00:33:55.879$ accomplished in cardiology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

00:33:55.880 --> 00:33:57.220 certainly in cardiac oncology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:57.220 \longrightarrow 00:33:59.230$ but also in particular in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:33:59.290 \longrightarrow 00:34:00.798$ field of biomedical ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:34:00.800 \longrightarrow 00:34:02.656$ So bringing her interests

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:34:02.656 \longrightarrow 00:34:03.670$ together is perfect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:34:03.670 \longrightarrow 00:34:05.595$ This is the perfect setting for that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:34:05.600 \dashrightarrow 00:34:06.979$ We're delighted to have a few minutes

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00{:}34{:}06.979 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}08.240$ to listen to Doctor Sarah Ho.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894753195

 $00:34:08.240 \longrightarrow 00:34:08.440$ Thanks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

00:34:15.840 --> 00:34:19.040 Can everyone hear me? OK, great.

 $00:34:19.040 \longrightarrow 00:34:21.910$ Thank you for that very kind introduction

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00{:}34{:}21.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}23.676$ and thanks again to my colleague Dr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:23.680 \longrightarrow 00:34:25.120$ Weimer for that incredible talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:25.120 \longrightarrow 00:34:26.936$ I I have to say that is it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:26.936 \longrightarrow 00:34:28.996$ going to be a tough act to follow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

00:34:29.000 --> 00:34:32.060 But I I'm going to try to piggyback on

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:32.060 \longrightarrow 00:34:35.248$ a lot of the points that she raised

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:35.248 \longrightarrow 00:34:38.057$ you know with with some ethical analysis

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00{:}34{:}38.057 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}40.745$ to think about and challenge some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:40.745 \longrightarrow 00:34:42.840$ the the more historical assumptions

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:42.840 \longrightarrow 00:34:45.480$ about the treatment of this disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:45.480 \longrightarrow 00:34:47.568$ And what might be a a more ethical

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:47.568 \longrightarrow 00:34:49.679$ and also more medically accurate

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:49.679 \longrightarrow 00:34:52.395$ way to to approach the treatment of

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:52.395 \longrightarrow 00:34:54.260$ injection drug use related infective

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:34:54.260 \longrightarrow 00:34:57.200$ endocarditis or as I will also say IDU i.e.

 $00:34:57.200 \longrightarrow 00:35:00.200$ because that is quite a mouthful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:35:00.200 \longrightarrow 00:35:02.680$ So I do not hey,

NOTE Confidence: 0.883552398

 $00:35:02.680 \longrightarrow 00:35:04.280$ one second let me this will be better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.969591403333333 00:35:06.760 --> 00:35:07.279 I have no

NOTE Confidence: 0.89823052

00:35:07.280 --> 00:35:08.880 conflicts of interest to disclose,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:09.920 \longrightarrow 00:35:12.839$ but I will disclose that Doctor Wyman

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

00:35:12.839 --> 00:35:15.888 and I in addition to some other members

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:15.888 \longrightarrow 00:35:20.040$ of the meet that that she mentioned last

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00{:}35{:}20.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}22.840$ year published this piece reviewing a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:22.840 \longrightarrow 00:35:24.880$ of what I'm going to talk about today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00{:}35{:}24.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}27.238$ So you can see that for for further details.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:27.240 \longrightarrow 00:35:29.440$ So most of this is pulled from there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00{:}35{:}29.440 \longrightarrow 00{:}35{:}33.056$ So just very briefly going through

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:33.056 \longrightarrow 00:35:34.784$ just some introductory points that I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:34.784 \longrightarrow 00:35:36.662$ not going to belabor because Doctor

 $00:35:36.662 \longrightarrow 00:35:38.232$ Weimer covered them so beautifully.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

00:35:38.240 --> 00:35:40.050 Ongoing opiate, the ongoing opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:40.050 \longrightarrow 00:35:42.343$ epidemic has precipitated a a really

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:42.343 \longrightarrow 00:35:44.019$ strikingly increasing burden of

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:44.019 \longrightarrow 00:35:46.114$ injection drug use related infected

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:46.176 \longrightarrow 00:35:47.846$ endocarditis and which actually now

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:47.846 \longrightarrow 00:35:50.416$ accounts for a third of all valve

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:50.416 \longrightarrow 00:35:52.656$ surgeries performed for endocarditis in

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:52.656 \longrightarrow 00:35:55.959$ the US which is just staggeringly huge.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:35:55.960 \longrightarrow 00:35:58.577$ Like with many chronic diseases there

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00{:}35{:}58.577 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}00.599$ that are relapsing remitting in nature,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:00.600 \longrightarrow 00:36:02.889$ there is a high risk of recurrence

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:02.889 \longrightarrow 00:36:05.230$ in these patients that often can

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:05.230 \longrightarrow 00:36:06.954$ require repeat valve replacement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:06.960 \longrightarrow 00:36:09.312$ And at least historically we've often

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:09.312 \longrightarrow 00:36:11.723$ heard of reoperation being denied

00:36:11.723 --> 00:36:14.039 on the basis of purported futility,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:14.040 \longrightarrow 00:36:16.049$ which we're going to touch upon a

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00{:}36{:}16.049 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}18.057$ little bit later given the increased

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

00:36:18.057 --> 00:36:20.235 risk of recurrent injection drug use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859582048888889

 $00:36:20.240 \longrightarrow 00:36:20.320$ All

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

00:36:22.680 --> 00:36:24.871 right. So let's talk again a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00:36:24.871 \longrightarrow 00:36:27.158$ bit about the nature of addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00:36:27.160 \longrightarrow 00:36:28.522$ I won't belabor this because Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00:36:28.522 \longrightarrow 00:36:29.760$ Weimer covered it so nicely.

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

00:36:29.760 --> 00:36:31.392 But again, focusing on the definition

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00:36:31.392 \longrightarrow 00:36:33.696$ of addiction as a treatable and chronic

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00{:}36{:}33.696 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}35.626$ medical disease that involves complex

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00{:}36{:}35.626 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}37.200$ interactions among brain circuits,

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00:36:37.200 \longrightarrow 00:36:39.048$ genetics, the environment and

NOTE Confidence: 0.878623900769231

 $00:36:39.048 \longrightarrow 00:36:40.434$ individual life experiences.

 $00:36:40.440 \longrightarrow 00:36:41.920$ So addiction's a medical disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:44.680 \longrightarrow 00:36:46.422$ too often, I I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:36:46.422 --> 00:36:49.674 And and this is slowly changing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:49.680 \longrightarrow 00:36:51.880$ but I think it's too often treated implicitly

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:51.880 \longrightarrow 00:36:54.236$ if not explicitly as as a moral failing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:54.240 \longrightarrow 00:36:56.211 \text{ I I}$ think we've gotten to a point where

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:56.211 \longrightarrow 00:36:58.312$ it's not often explicitly cast in that way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:36:58.312 \longrightarrow 00:37:00.235$ But I I think there's still a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}37{:}00.235 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}02.412$ of implicit bias in the way that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:02.412 \longrightarrow 00:37:03.797$ speak about about these patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}37{:}03.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}06.544$ And you know I've learned so much

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:37:06.544 --> 00:37:09.044 from Doctor Weimer and and I'm sure

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:09.044 \longrightarrow 00:37:11.424$ I was guilty of this at at times

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:11.424 \longrightarrow 00:37:13.242$ as well because it's so the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:13.242 \longrightarrow 00:37:14.832$ what makes implicit bias so pernicious

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}37{:}14.832 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}16.664$ is that of course you're not you're

 $00:37:16.664 \longrightarrow 00:37:19.312$ not aware of it because it's so baked

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}37{:}19.312 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}21.632$ into the the systemic limitations

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:21.632 \longrightarrow 00:37:24.880$ and discrimination that exist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:24.880 \longrightarrow 00:37:27.292$ And you know I I also think that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:27.292 \longrightarrow 00:37:29.336$ that part of the reason that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:29.336 \longrightarrow 00:37:31.628$ the stigma has been so persistent is

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:31.628 \longrightarrow 00:37:34.530$ because the the nature of addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:34.530 \longrightarrow 00:37:37.672$ is so it's it can be so devastating

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:37.672 \longrightarrow 00:37:39.520$ that that we often have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}37{:}39.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}41.844$ This has been well described in in

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:41.844 \longrightarrow 00:37:44.079$ in psychology that you know that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:44.079 \longrightarrow 00:37:46.160$ have a cognitive bias to think that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}37{:}46.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}48.560$ when really terrible things happen

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:48.560 \longrightarrow 00:37:50.510$ they we want to think that they

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:50.510 \longrightarrow 00:37:52.160$ don't happen to quote good people.

00:37:52.160 --> 00:37:54.278 Because the idea that this kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:54.278 \longrightarrow 00:37:56.160$ of thing could happen to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:37:56.160 \longrightarrow 00:37:57.705$ that's so terrifying that we don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:37:57.705 --> 00:37:59.000 want to think about that, that that's,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:37:59.000 --> 00:38:00.608 you know, that's why, for example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:00.608 --> 00:38:02.596 there's a lot of stigma against poverty.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:02.600 \longrightarrow 00:38:04.838$ This idea that, well, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:04.840 \longrightarrow 00:38:06.352$ these people are in poverty because

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}06.352 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}07.360$ they made bad choices,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:07.360 \longrightarrow 00:38:09.580$ not because they were constrained

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}09.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}11.356$ by different life circumstances,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:11.360 --> 00:38:14.318 because it's it's very, it's it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:14.320 \longrightarrow 00:38:15.616$ there's a lot of cognitive distance

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:15.616 \longrightarrow 00:38:17.080$ that comes from and a lot of fear,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:17.080 --> 00:38:18.879 frankly, that comes from the idea that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:18.880 --> 00:38:20.320 you know, if if I,

 $00:38:20.320 \longrightarrow 00:38:22.866$ if it were not for these accidents

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:22.866 \longrightarrow 00:38:23.398$ of fortune,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:23.398 \longrightarrow 00:38:25.560$ maybe I would have ended up like this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:25.560 \longrightarrow 00:38:26.320$ For a lot of people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}26.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}27.830$ that's that's just too harrowing

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:27.830 \longrightarrow 00:38:28.434$ to contemplate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:28.440 \longrightarrow 00:38:30.051$ And it's easier to think, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:30.051 \longrightarrow 00:38:32.757$ I would never be like this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:32.760 --> 00:38:33.280 And so I think we,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}33.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}34.520$ we really need to interrogate

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:34.520 \longrightarrow 00:38:35.512$ that within ourselves the,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}35.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}38.520$ the discomfort that that we feel

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}38.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}40.192$ realizing that, you know, no,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:40.192 --> 00:38:41.979 no one chooses to have an addiction, right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:41.979 \longrightarrow 00:38:42.636$ That's not some.

 $00:38:42.636 \longrightarrow 00:38:44.200$ That's not a goal that people have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:44.200 \longrightarrow 00:38:47.000$ They they fall into that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:47.000 --> 00:38:49.572 Now you can say, well, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:49.572 --> 00:38:51.036 addiction is, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:51.040 --> 00:38:52.790 it at least begins as the result

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:52.790 \longrightarrow 00:38:54.040$ of of unwise choices.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:54.040 --> 00:38:56.020 Even if once you are struggling

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:56.020 \longrightarrow 00:38:56.680$ with addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

00:38:56.680 --> 00:38:57.056 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:38:57.056 \longrightarrow 00:38:58.560$ it's no longer really a choice to use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}38{:}58.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}03.038$ And OK that's that's fair to an extent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:03.040 \dashrightarrow 00:39:05.753$ But I think that number one again

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}39{:}05.753 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}07.985$ we have to recognize that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:07.985 \longrightarrow 00:39:09.840$ while free will is important to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:09.840 \longrightarrow 00:39:11.879$ degree of free will that you have

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:11.879 \longrightarrow 00:39:13.334$ is typically constrained by the

00:39:13.392 --> 00:39:14.952 systemic limitations in which you

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:14.952 \longrightarrow 00:39:16.811$ live in which you've been raised

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:16.811 \longrightarrow 00:39:18.557$ in which you continue to operate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:18.560 \longrightarrow 00:39:22.240$ And realizing that that often

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00:39:22.240 \longrightarrow 00:39:23.545$ people's it's really hard to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7945163

 $00{:}39{:}23.545 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}24.850$ understand why people make the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8693314175

00:39:24.902 --> 00:39:26.407 choices they do not understanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.8693314175

00:39:26.407 --> 00:39:27.912 the circumstances that they're in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83819042

00:39:29.040 --> 00:39:31.640 And I and I think equally importantly

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:31.640 \longrightarrow 00:39:32.912$ the the same can be said

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:32.912 \longrightarrow 00:39:33.760$ of many chronic diseases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:33.760 \dashrightarrow 00:39:35.560$ You know certainly in the United

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}39{:}35.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}37.468$ States and in the developed world

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:39:37.468 --> 00:39:39.412 most of the diseases that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:39:39.412 --> 00:39:41.440 treat are diseases of lifestyle.

 $00:39:41.440 \longrightarrow 00:39:43.512$ The the number one cause of of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}39{:}43.512 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}45.602$ mortality in the US and worldwide

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}39{:}45.602 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}47.492$ is cardiovascular disease And of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:47.492 \longrightarrow 00:39:49.988$ course I'm a cardiologist you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:49.988 \longrightarrow 00:39:51.958$ a lot of cardiovascular disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:51.958 \longrightarrow 00:39:54.583$ is the result of an unhealthy

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:39:54.583 --> 00:39:57.812 lifestyle and and I often we we,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:39:57.812 \longrightarrow 00:40:00.080$ we sort of use that term interchangeably

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}00.142 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}02.158$ with unhealthy lifestyle choices.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}02.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}03.896$ But I want to be careful about even

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}03.896 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}05.466$ using that term because we also again

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:05.466 \longrightarrow 00:40:07.378$ we live in a system that really makes

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:07.378 \longrightarrow 00:40:08.932$ it the path of greatest resistance

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:08.932 \longrightarrow 00:40:10.864$ to make the healthiest choices.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:10.864 \longrightarrow 00:40:13.912$ And you know often the default pathway

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:13.912 \longrightarrow 00:40:16.786$ is eating unhealthy processed food not

 $00:40:16.786 \longrightarrow 00:40:19.360$ getting enough fruits and vegetables.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}19.360 \to 00{:}40{:}21.792$ You know, we we've come a long way

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:40:21.792 --> 00:40:23.918 with with tobacco smoking,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:40:23.920 --> 00:40:25.635 but you know the lack of physical

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:25.635 \longrightarrow 00:40:26.840$ activity and a lack of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:40:26.840 --> 00:40:27.456 Access,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:27.456 \longrightarrow 00:40:30.368$ whether spatial or financial or

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}30.368 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}32.160$ educational to healthy patterns

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:32.160 \longrightarrow 00:40:34.400$ of eating is is really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}34.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}36.080$ I would argue another epidemic

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}36.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}38.056$ that our society is dealing with

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:38.056 \longrightarrow 00:40:40.940$ and yet we we that doesn't carry

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}40{:}40{:}940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}43.740$ the same stigma that that patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:43.740 \longrightarrow 00:40:45.640$ with addict addiction often face.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:45.640 \longrightarrow 00:40:47.964$ And so it's really important I think

00:40:47.964 --> 00:40:50.552 that you know we we understand that

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:50.552 \longrightarrow 00:40:52.826$ that just because someone is making

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:40:52.897 --> 00:40:55.505 a choice that maybe is not in their

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:40:55.505 \longrightarrow 00:40:57.567$ best interest that really doesn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:40:57.567 --> 00:41:00.381 have any bearing on our professional

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:41:00.381 --> 00:41:02.164 responsibility as physicians or

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:41:02.164 \longrightarrow 00:41:04.244$ as other clinicians or healthcare

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

00:41:04.244 --> 00:41:06.479 providers or a society really to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}41{:}06.479 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}08.432$ make sure that we treat patients with

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:41:08.432 \longrightarrow 00:41:09.939$ both compassion and with evidence

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00{:}41{:}09.939 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}11.434$ based intervention such as those

NOTE Confidence: 0.82383775

 $00:41:11.434 \longrightarrow 00:41:13.280$ that that Doctor Weimer discussed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:15.320 --> 00:41:17.581 And you know, if we are interested

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:17.581 --> 00:41:19.440 in talking about poor choices,

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:19.440 --> 00:41:21.620 then I think we would be remiss if

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:21.620 \longrightarrow 00:41:23.347$ we didn't mention the fact that the

00:41:23.347 --> 00:41:25.482 opioid addiction crisis has been

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:25.482 \longrightarrow 00:41:28.119$ largely fueled by misleading claims by

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:28.119 --> 00:41:30.274 both by the Pharmaceutical industry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:30.280 --> 00:41:32.074 I'm sure everyone's heard about what

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:32.074 \longrightarrow 00:41:33.760$ what's happened with the Sacklers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:33.760 --> 00:41:35.503 And you know, the fact that when

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:35.503 --> 00:41:37.200 you're only faced with paying fines,

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:37.200 \longrightarrow 00:41:38.940$ when you have what seemed like

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}41{:}38.940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}41.037$ bottomless pits of money and there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:41.037 \longrightarrow 00:41:42.795$ no real consequences like jail time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:42.800 --> 00:41:45.249 It's it's kind of striking the

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:45.249 \longrightarrow 00:41:47.223$ lack of consequences that that some

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}41{:}47.223 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}49.142$ people face versus the the incredible

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:49.142 \longrightarrow 00:41:50.897$ consequences that result from not

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:50.897 --> 00:41:53.004 just the the scourge of addiction

 $00:41:53.004 \longrightarrow 00:41:54.996$ but also the stigma that exists

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}41{:}55.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}56.792$ and the often the lack of resources

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:56.792 \longrightarrow 00:41:58.639$ that it that exists to treat it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:41:58.640 --> 00:41:59.632 And then of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:41:59.632 \longrightarrow 00:42:00.872$ physician over prescribing as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333 00:42:00.880 --> 00:42:01.528 You know, NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:42:01.528 \longrightarrow 00:42:03.148$ whether that's because physicians were

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:03.148 --> 00:42:04.972 also misled about the importance of

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}42{:}04.972 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}06.676$ of adequate pain control versus just

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:06.676 --> 00:42:08.760 it being the path of least resistance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}42{:}08.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}09.910$ When someone asks for something

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}42{:}09.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}11.318$ prescribing it that that's a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:11.318 --> 00:42:12.795 bit beyond the scope of today's talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:12.800 --> 00:42:15.075 But I think it's important to understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:42:15.075 \longrightarrow 00:42:18.670$ that the opioid epidemic is very

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:18.670 --> 00:42:21.265 multifactorial and isn't simply a

00:42:21.265 --> 00:42:23.785 product of of individual decision making.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:23.785 --> 00:42:26.360 Because like I said people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00:42:26.360 \longrightarrow 00:42:28.702$ people do not choose this and it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

00:42:28.702 --> 00:42:30.459 really complex how how it happens and

NOTE Confidence: 0.907816278333333

 $00{:}42{:}30.459 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}32.317$ can vary a lot between individuals.

NOTE Confidence: 0.883634236666667

 $00:42:34.280 \longrightarrow 00:42:35.516$ So I want to talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:36.520 \longrightarrow 00:42:38.480$ first you know sort of some some

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:38.480 \longrightarrow 00:42:39.320$ justice considerations right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:39.320 \longrightarrow 00:42:41.196$ That's one of our kind of main

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:41.196 \longrightarrow 00:42:42.400$ principles in biomedical ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:42.400 \longrightarrow 00:42:44.008$ We talk about justice or the

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:44.008 \longrightarrow 00:42:45.376$ imperative to treat patients both

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}42{:}45.376 \to 00{:}42{:}46.560$ rationally and fairly right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:42:46.560 --> 00:42:48.100 I've, I've made some comparisons

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:48.100 \longrightarrow 00:42:49.640$ with other chronic diseases and

 $00:42:49.697 \longrightarrow 00:42:50.999$ I I will continue to do so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}42{:}51.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}54.142$ So you know we've argued that PCI

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:54.142 \longrightarrow 00:42:56.746$ stands for percutaneous coronary

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:56.746 \longrightarrow 00:42:58.516$ intervention which is basically

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:42:58.516 \longrightarrow 00:43:00.004$ angioplasty and stentine for

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:00.004 \longrightarrow 00:43:02.189$ blockages in in heart arteries for

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:02.189 \longrightarrow 00:43:04.516$ the for the non medical audience or

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:04.516 \longrightarrow 00:43:06.412$ for the first year medical students

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}43{:}06.412 \longrightarrow 00{:}43{:}08.359$ who haven't had homeo basis yet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:08.360 \longrightarrow 00:43:10.980$ So you know we are it would be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:10.980 \longrightarrow 00:43:12.840$ rational to perform to stent arteries

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}43{:}12.840 \to 00{:}43{:}14.760$ in a patient with stable angina

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:14.760 \longrightarrow 00:43:16.549$ meaning chest pain that's stable not

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}43{:}16.549 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}18.778$ because of you know a heart attack

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:18.778 --> 00:43:20.688 without providing any medical therapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:20.688 --> 00:43:22.226 to optimize their hemodynamics,

00:43:22.226 --> 00:43:24.156 meaning optimizing their blood flow,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:24.160 --> 00:43:25.126 their blood pressure,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:25.126 --> 00:43:27.058 their heart function and to prevent

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:27.058 --> 00:43:28.099 underlying disease progression

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:28.099 --> 00:43:29.759 or progression of the plaque.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:29.760 \longrightarrow 00:43:31.586$ And so basically you know the there

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:31.586 \longrightarrow 00:43:33.398$ are very clear guidelines that yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:33.400 \longrightarrow 00:43:34.930$ you're going to stent someone who's

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}43{:}34.930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}36.640$ coming in with a heart attack.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:36.640 --> 00:43:38.999 But in someone with just kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:38.999 --> 00:43:41.007 state chronic stable chest pain it

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:41.007 --> 00:43:43.303 it would be really kind of silly to

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}43{:}43.303 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}45.613$ treat you know a focal manifestation

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:45.613 --> 00:43:47.568 of a systemic disease without

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:47.641 \longrightarrow 00:43:49.926$ providing systemic treatment of that

00:43:49.926 --> 00:43:52.072 disease with antiplatelet agents,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:43:52.072 --> 00:43:54.544 anti hypertensive agents, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:54.544 \longrightarrow 00:43:56.180$ statin therapy etcetera, etcetera.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:56.180 \longrightarrow 00:43:59.952$ And so you know similarly as

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:43:59.952 \longrightarrow 00:44:01.040$ Doctor Weimer said it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:01.040 --> 00:44:03.974 it would be crazy kind of it would

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:03.974 \longrightarrow 00:44:05.809$ be irrational really to perform

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}44{:}05.809 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}07.732$ a valve replacement for IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:07.732 \longrightarrow 00:44:09.162$ without at all addressing the

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:09.162 --> 00:44:11.171 underlying cause of the illness with

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}44{:}11.171 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}12.635$ evidence based addiction treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:12.640 --> 00:44:13.918 So it's just it you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:13.920 \longrightarrow 00:44:16.284$ I think it's helpful again because

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}44{:}16.284 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}18.200$ there is so much historical stigma

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:18.200 \longrightarrow 00:44:19.968$ about the treatment of addiction and

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:19.968 \longrightarrow 00:44:21.704$ a lot of I think the rapeutic nihilism

 $00:44:21.704 \longrightarrow 00:44:23.517$ on on behalf of of clinicians.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:23.520 \longrightarrow 00:44:26.088$ I think it's important to think

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:26.088 \longrightarrow 00:44:27.828$ about maybe comparable conditions

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:27.828 \longrightarrow 00:44:30.444$ in cardiology or in medicine in

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:30.444 \longrightarrow 00:44:32.692$ general to to really go through that

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:32.692 --> 00:44:34.258 thought experiment and and think

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:34.258 --> 00:44:35.772 about why why we would expect things

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:35.772 \longrightarrow 00:44:37.604$ to get better if we don't treat the

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:37.604 --> 00:44:38.829 underlying cause in one condition

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}44{:}38.829 \rightarrow 00{:}44{:}40.279$ when when we wouldn't otherwise.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:40.280 \longrightarrow 00:44:43.982$ So you know furthermore we argue

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:43.982 \longrightarrow 00:44:46.437$ that it's unjust to categorically

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00{:}44{:}46.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}47.938$ that there may be some cases where

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:47.938 \longrightarrow 00:44:49.399$ the harm may outweigh the benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:49.400 --> 00:44:51.717 But just to sort of knee jerk

 $00:44:51.717 \longrightarrow 00:44:53.643$ refuse a repeat valve replacement

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:44:53.643 --> 00:44:55.988 in a patient with IDID i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:55.988 \longrightarrow 00:44:57.872$ when few people would he sitate for

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:44:57.872 \longrightarrow 00:45:00.097$ example to perform repeat angioplasty and

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:00.097 \longrightarrow 00:45:02.800$ stentine in patients who continue to smoke.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:02.800 \longrightarrow 00:45:04.704$ We know smoking is a huge risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:04.704 \longrightarrow 00:45:06.400$ factor for coronary artery disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:45:06.400 --> 00:45:08.395 But we wouldn't somehow say to someone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:08.400 \longrightarrow 00:45:09.210$ well, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:45:09.210 --> 00:45:10.830 your angina's back and we've got

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:10.830 \longrightarrow 00:45:12.144$ it's optimized on medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:45:12.144 --> 00:45:13.799 but you won't quit smoking.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:13.800 \longrightarrow 00:45:16.158$ So you know you don't want to help yourself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:16.160 \longrightarrow 00:45:17.864$ So we're not going to put another stent

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

 $00:45:17.864 \longrightarrow 00:45:19.958$ in you that that just doesn't happen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838528271

00:45:19.960 --> 00:45:20.791 And you know,

 $00:45:20.791 \longrightarrow 00:45:22.730$ we we do hear sometimes about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}22.793 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}24.952$ imperative to judiciously allocate resources.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:24.952 \longrightarrow 00:45:27.736$ But again that that resource you

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:27.736 \longrightarrow 00:45:30.677$ know that in the absence of a truly

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}30.677 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}32.721$ scarce resource like solid organ

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:32.721 \longrightarrow 00:45:34.605$ transplants or perhaps ventilators

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

00:45:34.605 --> 00:45:37.528 in you know at the peak of a COVID

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}37.528 \operatorname{--}{>} 00{:}45{:}39.178$ pandemic valve replacement isn't like

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}39.178 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}42.580$ that And so you know we we we don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:42.676 \longrightarrow 00:45:45.360$ have to ration prosthetic valves

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}45.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}47.268$ certainly it is important to weigh the

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:47.268 \longrightarrow 00:45:48.839$ risks and benefits in these patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}48.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}51.080$ So it just like we shouldn't knee

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}51.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}53.952$ jerk say well you know we don't we

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00:45:53.952 \longrightarrow 00:45:55.792$ don't do repeat valve replacement

00:45:55.860 --> 00:45:58.010 in in patients who who continue

NOTE Confidence: 0.906492115

 $00{:}45{:}58.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}01.400$ to inject drugs to it it it

NOTE Confidence: 0.7061801838

 $00:46:03.920 \longrightarrow 00:46:05.120$ but it's really important to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7061801838

 $00:46:05.120 \longrightarrow 00:46:06.838$ consider it on a case by case

NOTE Confidence: 0.7061801838

 $00:46:06.838 \longrightarrow 00:46:08.248$ basis basically and and way that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7061801838

 $00:46:08.248 \longrightarrow 00:46:09.918$ risk and benefit in in each case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:12.360 \longrightarrow 00:46:15.285$ So moving on to talk about some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:15.285 \longrightarrow 00:46:17.534$ futility related considerations in in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:17.534 \longrightarrow 00:46:20.312$ the in the management of endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:46:20.320 --> 00:46:23.384 Futility is a tough term and I know Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00{:}46{:}23.384 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}25.880$ Mercurio actually talks about this in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:25.962 \longrightarrow 00:46:28.838$ the professional responsibility course

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:28.840 \longrightarrow 00:46:30.358$ for the first year medical students.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:46:30.360 --> 00:46:32.792 But you know the the question of futility

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:32.792 \longrightarrow 00:46:35.006$ is very fraud and often often whether

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:35.006 \longrightarrow 00:46:37.127$ or not something is futile is not

00:46:37.127 --> 00:46:39.324 something intrinsic to with the proposed

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:39.324 \longrightarrow 00:46:41.159$ intervention itself but rather related

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:41.217 \longrightarrow 00:46:43.393$ to what is the goal of that intervention.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:43.400 \longrightarrow 00:46:44.620$ And so it's really important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:44.620 \longrightarrow 00:46:45.840$ to keep that in mind.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:45.840 \longrightarrow 00:46:46.220$ Furthermore,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:46:46.220 --> 00:46:49.590 when we argue on the grounds of, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:46:49.590 --> 00:46:51.720 what we described as psychosocial futility,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:51.720 \longrightarrow 00:46:52.720$ in this case, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:52.720 \longrightarrow 00:46:53.972$ the idea that, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:53.972 \longrightarrow 00:46:56.240$ we don't want to replace the valve

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:56.240 \longrightarrow 00:46:57.842$ because we think the patient's just

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00{:}46{:}57.842 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}59.599$ going to keep using drugs anyway,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:46:59.600 \longrightarrow 00:47:02.264$ that that can really again be fraught with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:02.264 \longrightarrow 00:47:04.480$ implicit bias and with value judgments.

 $00:47:04.480 \longrightarrow 00:47:06.472$ So any questions of futility

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:06.472 \longrightarrow 00:47:07.720$ should really be focused,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:07.720 \longrightarrow 00:47:09.659$ refocused on what are the patient goals

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:09.659 \longrightarrow 00:47:12.011$ and then what are the direct risks and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:12.011 \longrightarrow 00:47:14.000$ benefits of the intervention in question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:14.000 \longrightarrow 00:47:15.968$ So you know if a patient's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00{:}47{:}15.968 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}17.822$ presenting with recurrent IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:17.822 \longrightarrow 00:47:19.977$ And it's complicated by valvular

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00{:}47{:}19.977 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}22.310$ dys function with heart failure or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

00:47:22.310 --> 00:47:24.720 septic emboli or persistent bacteremia,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00{:}47{:}24.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}26.869$ and they express the goal of short

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:26.869 \longrightarrow 00:47:28.572$ term survival and a willingness

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:28.572 \longrightarrow 00:47:30.372$ to engage in addiction treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:30.372 \longrightarrow 00:47:32.519$ to address the underlying cause.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:32.520 \longrightarrow 00:47:34.580$ It's really problematic and inaccurate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00{:}47{:}34.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}35.900$ to deny surgical intervention

 $00:47:35.900 \longrightarrow 00:47:37.760$ on the grounds of futility.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:37.760 \longrightarrow 00:47:39.440$ Unless of course the risk of death

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:39.440 \longrightarrow 00:47:40.793$ or disability from the intervention

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:40.793 \longrightarrow 00:47:42.851$ itself outweighs the risk of death or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:42.851 \longrightarrow 00:47:44.593$ disability from treating it conservatively

NOTE Confidence: 0.8456581335

 $00:47:44.593 \longrightarrow 00:47:45.993$ with medical management alone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:47:48.280 --> 00:47:50.050 And furthermore, any claim of futility

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00{:}47{:}50.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}52.001$ is invalid if the patients aren't

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:47:52.001 \longrightarrow 00:47:54.149$ offered or don't receive evidence based

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00{:}47{:}54.149 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}56.239$ treatment of the underlying addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:47:56.240 \longrightarrow 00:47:57.800$ So again, that's like saying,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:47:57.800 --> 00:48:00.840 you know, it's an intervention,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00{:}48{:}00.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}02.492$ another cardiac intervention is

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00{:}48{:}02.492 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}04.557$ for coronary diseases is futile.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:48:04.560 --> 00:48:06.359 Well, the stent didn't fix things well,

 $00:48:06.360 \longrightarrow 00:48:07.836$ you didn't prescribe them anti platelets.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:07.840 \longrightarrow 00:48:09.380$ So yeah, they had,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:09.380 \longrightarrow 00:48:10.920$ they had stent thrombosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:10.920 \longrightarrow 00:48:12.650$ That doesn't mean that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:12.650 \longrightarrow 00:48:14.034$ stenting process was futile.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:14.040 \longrightarrow 00:48:16.510$ It means that the patient's

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:16.510 \longrightarrow 00:48:18.486$ underlying conditions weren't managed

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:18.486 \longrightarrow 00:48:20.360$ appropriately and very predictably.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:48:20.360 --> 00:48:22.558 This happened at just like very predictably.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:48:22.560 --> 00:48:24.560 If you don't manage someone's

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:24.560 \longrightarrow 00:48:26.392$ addiction at all, they're going,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:48:26.392 --> 00:48:28.604 they're very likely going to have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:28.604 \longrightarrow 00:48:30.558$ relapse that's that's to be expected.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:30.560 \longrightarrow 00:48:32.394$ So again, addiction is a chronic illness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:32.400 \longrightarrow 00:48:35.000$ I know we keep all the key points.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00{:}48{:}35.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}36.440$ We try to repeat multiple times.

 $00:48:36.440 \longrightarrow 00:48:38.114$ Addiction is a chronic illness for

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:38.114 \longrightarrow 00:48:39.518$ which the potential for relapse

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:39.518 \longrightarrow 00:48:42.473$ must be anticipated and just as

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:42.473 \longrightarrow 00:48:43.957$ importantly must be mitigated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:43.960 \longrightarrow 00:48:45.172$ As Doctor Weimer said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

00:48:45.172 --> 00:48:46.384 through these outpatient programs

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00:48:46.384 \longrightarrow 00:48:48.337$ for patients are not just started on

NOTE Confidence: 0.901210925217391

 $00{:}48{:}48.337 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}49.632$ medications but also maintained all

NOTE Confidence: 0.854743675

 $00:48:51.520 \longrightarrow 00:48:52.600$ right. So what about

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:48:52.600 \longrightarrow 00:48:54.160$ the concept of autonomy right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:48:54.160 --> 00:48:56.110 Or the right patients rights

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:48:56.110 \longrightarrow 00:48:57.280$ to self determination?

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:48:57.280 \longrightarrow 00:48:59.620$ Again, if patients express a

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:48:59.620 \longrightarrow 00:49:01.900$ sincere desire to recover from their

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:49:01.900 --> 00:49:04.120 endocarditis and from their addiction,

 $00:49:04.120 \longrightarrow 00:49:05.360$ they shouldn't be denied

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}49{:}05.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}06.600$ surgical or intervention that

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:06.600 \longrightarrow 00:49:07.840$ would otherwise be indicated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:07.840 \longrightarrow 00:49:09.436$ And that's of course in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:09.436 \longrightarrow 00:49:10.234$ absence of contraindications,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:49:10.240 --> 00:49:11.218 right you you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:49:11.218 --> 00:49:13.174 you don't necessarily have the right

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:13.174 \longrightarrow 00:49:15.415$ to to insist upon a treatment if if

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:15.415 \longrightarrow 00:49:17.543$ the risk of that treatment clearly

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:17.543 \longrightarrow 00:49:20.075$ outweighs the benefit of that treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:20.080 \longrightarrow 00:49:22.270$ But we're talking about medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}49{:}22.270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}24.022$ or surgical contraindications to

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:49:24.022 --> 00:49:26.810 that surgery itself, not not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:49:26.810 --> 00:49:30.800 not predictions of potential for relapse,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:30.800 \longrightarrow 00:49:34.040$ again without treating the underlying cause.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:34.040 \longrightarrow 00:49:35.876$ And then as as we heard earlier as well,

 $00:49:35.880 \longrightarrow 00:49:38.655$ patients unwilling to accept certain

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}49{:}38.655 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}40.875$ medical or surgical treatments,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:40.880 \longrightarrow 00:49:42.992$ we should still offer certain treatments

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:42.992 \longrightarrow 00:49:45.300$ that they might be willing to accept

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:45.300 \longrightarrow 00:49:47.742$ and avoid this sort of all or nothing

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:47.742 \longrightarrow 00:49:50.230$ stance because there's still a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:50.230 \longrightarrow 00:49:52.264$ harm reduction that we can provide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}49{:}52.264 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}54.848$ And in addition to the mitigation of

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:54.848 \longrightarrow 00:49:56.840$ some medical complications especially

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}49{:}56.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}58.832$ for less advanced endocarditis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:49:58.840 \longrightarrow 00:49:59.998$ That being said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}50{:}00.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}01.650$ you know as as we've discussed

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}50{:}01.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}03.332$ autonomy doesn't mean you can do

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:03.332 \longrightarrow 00:50:04.916$ whatever you want whenever you want.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:04.920 \longrightarrow 00:50:06.918$ And so sometimes it is necessary

00:50:06.918 --> 00:50:08.880 to set boundaries on behavior.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00{:}50{:}08.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}11.304$ I think another reason often that

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:11.304 \longrightarrow 00:50:13.417$ another thing that drives stigma

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:50:13.417 --> 00:50:15.937 of of patients who struggle with

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

00:50:15.937 --> 00:50:19.198 addiction is that by its very nature

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:19.200 \longrightarrow 00:50:20.980$ addiction is very challenging.

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:20.980 \longrightarrow 00:50:24.283$ It it and it's alterations of brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.970407126

 $00:50:24.283 \longrightarrow 00:50:26.680$ chemistry and just the absolute

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:50:28.760 --> 00:50:30.320 just the how, how difficult it

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:30.320 \longrightarrow 00:50:32.399$ can be and how how just painful,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}50{:}32.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}33.225$ viscerally challenging it

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:33.225 \longrightarrow 00:50:34.875$ can be to be in withdrawal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:34.880 \longrightarrow 00:50:37.610$ Patients often may result to to

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:37.610 \longrightarrow 00:50:39.998$ desperate means to just alleviate

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:39.998 \longrightarrow 00:50:43.400$ those symptoms and to to feel normal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:43.400 \longrightarrow 00:50:44.636$ And so you know if a,

 $00:50:44.640 \longrightarrow 00:50:46.560$ if a patient has someone who's

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:46.560 \longrightarrow 00:50:48.363$ coming into the hospital and

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:50:48.363 --> 00:50:49.758 bringing drug paraphernalia,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:50:49.760 --> 00:50:51.888 it's OK to set a boundary and say

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:51.888 \longrightarrow 00:50:54.080$ the this person can't visit if

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:50:54.080 --> 00:50:55.616 they clearly have demonstrated

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:55.616 \longrightarrow 00:50:57.862$ that they are on that they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}50{:}57.862 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}59.298$ continuing to actively impede

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:50:59.298 \longrightarrow 00:51:01.396$ the proper care of the patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:01.400 \dashrightarrow 00:51:05.106$ But at the same time often they're because

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:51:05.106 --> 00:51:07.158 being in the hospital for patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}07.158 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}09.365$ is a time where patients often feel

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}09.365 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}11.559$ like they aren't in control as much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}11.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}12.834$ And and that's not just a feeling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:12.840 \longrightarrow 00:51:14.147$ I think that's also true, right.

00:51:14.147 --> 00:51:16.283 When you're in the hospital you you don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:16.283 \longrightarrow 00:51:18.514$ have as much control as you normally would.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:18.520 \longrightarrow 00:51:20.816 \text{ I I think it's very natural for}$

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:51:20.816 --> 00:51:22.912 patients to seek as much control

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:51:22.912 --> 00:51:25.060 as possible and I think often

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:25.132 \longrightarrow 00:51:27.355$ overwhelmed floor staff or unit staff

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:27.355 \longrightarrow 00:51:29.389$ can feel like they need to assert

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:29.389 \longrightarrow 00:51:31.541$ control and often we can see sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}31.607 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}33.597$ this devolving battle for control.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:33.600 \longrightarrow 00:51:34.864$ So it's it's really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:34.864 \longrightarrow 00:51:36.444$ really important that when boundaries

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:36.444 \longrightarrow 00:51:38.504$ are set that they're that they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:38.504 \longrightarrow 00:51:40.189$ clearly articulated in the rationale

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:51:40.243 --> 00:51:42.109 and their scope and that they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:42.109 \longrightarrow 00:51:43.636$ limited simply to protective measures

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}43.636 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}45.568$ and and it's really important to avoid

00:51:45.568 --> 00:51:47.408 sort of punitive intent or just to

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}47.408 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}49.225$ set a boundary to show well that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}51{:}49.225 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}51.087$ because I said so because we're in

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:51.087 \longrightarrow 00:51:53.240$ charge and we're going to say how it goes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:51:53.240 --> 00:51:54.962 And so it's it's really important

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:54.962 \longrightarrow 00:51:56.914$ to to be firm with boundaries

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:56.914 \longrightarrow 00:51:59.116$ but to also understand what the,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:51:59.120 \longrightarrow 00:52:01.458$ what the point of those boundaries is

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}52{:}01.458 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}04.004$ and that you know it it avoiding that

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:04.004 \longrightarrow 00:52:06.818$ sort of control power struggle that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}52{:}06.818 {\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}}{\:\raisebox{--}{\text{--}}} 00{:}52{:}09.478$ think sometimes we we've seen happen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:09.480 \longrightarrow 00:52:10.760$ So that's an important consideration.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:52:10.760 --> 00:52:13.680 So we heard about some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:13.680 \longrightarrow 00:52:15.835$ updated guidelines that I'm going

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:15.835 \longrightarrow 00:52:17.559$ to go through briefly.

 $00:52:17.560 \longrightarrow 00:52:18.973$ So in 2020,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:52:18.973 --> 00:52:21.799 the ACAHA guidelines were updated to

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:21.799 \longrightarrow 00:52:24.400$ include recommendations about IDUID

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:24.400 \longrightarrow 00:52:26.080$ which were absent from earlier guidelines.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:52:26.080 --> 00:52:28.396 And basically it just very importantly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:28.400 \longrightarrow 00:52:29.840$ these guidelines recommended consultation

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:29.840 \longrightarrow 00:52:32.000$ with addiction medicine to discuss the

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:32.052 \longrightarrow 00:52:33.720$ long term prognosis for the patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:33.720 \longrightarrow 00:52:35.910$ refraining from actions that risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:35.910 \longrightarrow 00:52:37.662$ reinfection before repeat surgical

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}52{:}37.662 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>00{:}52{:}38.920$ intervention is considered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:38.920 \longrightarrow 00:52:40.605$ So again underscoring the critical

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:40.605 \longrightarrow 00:52:41.953$ importance of addiction medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:41.953 \longrightarrow 00:52:43.598$ to treat the underlying cost.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:52:43.600 --> 00:52:45.720 As we've heard beyond prognostication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}52{:}45.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}47.052$ addiction medicine specialist can

 $00:52:47.052 \longrightarrow 00:52:49.050$ offer treatment that may reduce the

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:49.104 \longrightarrow 00:52:50.550$ likelihood of recurrent use by as

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:50.550 \longrightarrow 00:52:52.688$ much as 50% and not just recurrent

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:52.688 \longrightarrow 00:52:54.800$ use but also all 'cause mortality.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:54.800 \longrightarrow 00:52:57.937$ As as we've heard And so in the scientific

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:57.937 \longrightarrow 00:52:59.479$ statement that we already heard about,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:52:59.480 \longrightarrow 00:53:01.552$ I just I think this this piece

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:53:01.552 --> 00:53:02.800 is really important here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:53:02.800 \longrightarrow 00:53:04.265$ A detailed discussion with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:53:04.265 \longrightarrow 00:53:06.066$ patient and the endocarditis team is

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:53:06.066 \longrightarrow 00:53:07.506$ warranted about the surgical risks

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00:53:07.506 \longrightarrow 00:53:09.038$ and prognosis among those deemed

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

 $00{:}53{:}09.038 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}10.678$ candidates for repeat valve surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:53:10.680 --> 00:53:12.269 Just as it is for people with

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:53:12.269 --> 00:53:13.960 IEEE who do not inject drugs,

 $00:53:13.960 \longrightarrow 00:53:15.384$ proceeding with another operation

NOTE Confidence: 0.868091222307692

00:53:15.384 --> 00:53:17.520 requires a plan for treatment of

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:17.576 \longrightarrow 00:53:19.301$ the addiction supported by addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:19.301 \longrightarrow 00:53:21.840$ trained clinicians and as a team decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:21.840 \longrightarrow 00:53:23.800$ So it's a critical addition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:53:23.800 --> 00:53:26.292 And so you know we think of this as sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:53:26.292 --> 00:53:28.360 of a a stepwise framework for approaching

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:28.360 \longrightarrow 00:53:30.360$ these often very complex patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:53:30.360 --> 00:53:32.733 The first step is just like with

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:32.733 \longrightarrow 00:53:34.680$ other proposed medical interventions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:34.680 \longrightarrow 00:53:36.336$ we consider the medical and surgical

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:36.336 \longrightarrow 00:53:38.221$ risks and benefits in determining whether

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:38.221 \longrightarrow 00:53:40.031$ surgical intervention is likely to

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:40.031 \longrightarrow 00:53:42.079$ improve the patient's short term outcome.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:53:42.080 --> 00:53:45.270 The short term outcome not not invoking

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:45.270 \longrightarrow 00:53:48.360$ potential for quote futility later on.

 $00:53:48.360 \longrightarrow 00:53:50.547$ And then the next step is to consider how

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:50.547 \longrightarrow 00:53:52.749$ best to manage the patient's addiction in

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:52.749 \longrightarrow 00:53:55.080$ order to optimize those long term outcomes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:55.080 \longrightarrow 00:53:57.144$ And that's where again our addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:53:57.144 --> 00:53:58.783 medicine colleagues come in And

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:53:58.783 \longrightarrow 00:54:00.098$ rather than setting some absolute

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:54:00.098 --> 00:54:01.840 number of RE operations that should

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:01.840 \longrightarrow 00:54:02.800$ be considered acceptable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091 00:54:02.800 --> 00:54:03.376 once again, NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:03.376 \longrightarrow 00:54:05.104$ you know this really critical concept

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:05.104 \longrightarrow 00:54:07.019$ that we hear in in medicine and

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}54{:}07.019 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}09.045$ medical ethics all the time is we we

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}54{:}09.045 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}10.634$ need to balance the risks versus the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:54:10.640 --> 00:54:12.944 benefits in each individual case as

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:12.944 \longrightarrow 00:54:14.480$ the most important consideration.

00:54:14.480 --> 00:54:17.488 And I should say not just the risks

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}54{:}17.488 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}\:} > 00{:}54{:}19.128$ and benefits as far as medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:19.128 \longrightarrow 00:54:19.794$ facts are concerned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:19.800 \longrightarrow 00:54:22.758$ but also take into account the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:54:22.760 --> 00:54:25.080 patient's priorities, goals and values.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:25.080 \longrightarrow 00:54:27.190$ Because again these these patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:54:27.190 --> 00:54:29.446 are often struggling with very

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:29.446 \longrightarrow 00:54:31.144$ complex social situations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}54{:}31.144 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}34.219$ And so it's easy I think for us sometimes

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:34.219 \longrightarrow 00:54:35.953$ as clinicians to have blinders on

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:35.953 \longrightarrow 00:54:37.927$ and be hyper focused on the medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:37.988 \longrightarrow 00:54:39.998$ facts which are incredibly important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}54{:}40.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}42.170$ But we also need to consider the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:42.170 \longrightarrow 00:54:44.265$ patient priorities and what might be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:54:44.265 --> 00:54:46.232 burden to patients might not seem like

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:46.232 \longrightarrow 00:54:48.232$ such a burden to us and vice versa.

 $00:54:48.240 \longrightarrow 00:54:50.508$ So it's important to sort of consider

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:50.508 \longrightarrow 00:54:52.356$ that not everyone's weighing of risks

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:52.356 \longrightarrow 00:54:54.614$ and benefits may may be the same

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:54.614 \longrightarrow 00:54:56.238$ depending on their circumstances.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:56.240 \longrightarrow 00:54:58.275$ So just to summarize some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:54:58.275 \longrightarrow 00:55:00.200$ key points or what we'll call the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:00.200 \longrightarrow 00:55:01.911$ medical and ethical best practices

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}55{:}01.911 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}04.119$ in the management of these patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:04.120 \longrightarrow 00:55:06.752$ Worth noting that in a 2016 study

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:06.752 \longrightarrow 00:55:08.085$ which now is not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}55{:}08.085 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}55{:}09.520$ you know again not that long ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:09.520 \longrightarrow 00:55:11.193$ although I think the field has really

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}55{:}11.193 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}12.917$ advanced by leaps and bounds since then.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:12.920 \longrightarrow 00:55:16.224$ But in 2016 only 24% of patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:16.224 \longrightarrow 00:55:17.860$ presenting with IDU i.e.

 $00:55:17.860 \longrightarrow 00:55:19.660$ received in patient addiction medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:19.660 \longrightarrow 00:55:21.460$ consultation and addiction was

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:21.525 \longrightarrow 00:55:23.520$ mentioned at only 56% of the discharge

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:23.520 \longrightarrow 00:55:24.520$ summaries for these patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:24.520 \longrightarrow 00:55:27.680$ So lots, lots of progress to be made,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:55:27.680 --> 00:55:29.570 although I think we have made quite

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00.55.29.570 \longrightarrow 00.55.31.000$ a bit of progress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:55:31.000 --> 00:55:32.644 The medical team has an obligation

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:32.644 \longrightarrow 00:55:34.042$ to provide evidence based addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:34.042 \longrightarrow 00:55:36.050$ care just as we have an obligation to

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:36.050 \longrightarrow 00:55:37.652$ provide evidence based care in general

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:37.652 \longrightarrow 00:55:39.608$ to patients when they come to us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}55{:}39.608 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}41.228$ And the health system furthermore

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:41.228 \longrightarrow 00:55:43.082$ has an obligation, we would argue,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:43.082 \longrightarrow 00:55:44.552$ to ensure adequate mechanisms and

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:44.552 \longrightarrow 00:55:46.376$ pathways to ensure robust transition

 $00:55:46.376 \longrightarrow 00:55:47.558$ to outpatient treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:55:47.560 --> 00:55:48.995 And social support as as we've heard,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:49.000 \longrightarrow 00:55:52.510$ is so important for for sustained

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

00:55:52.510 --> 00:55:55.800 treatment of a chronic disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:55.800 \longrightarrow 00:55:58.560$ until patients have initiated treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:55:58.560 \longrightarrow 00:56:00.032$ it can be really difficult to predict the

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00:56:00.032 \longrightarrow 00:56:01.280$ likelihood of substance use occurrence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}56{:}01.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}03.764$ So we should avoid making vague

NOTE Confidence: 0.897673485909091

 $00{:}56{:}03.764 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}05.420$ predictions and generalizations because

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:05.487 \longrightarrow 00:56:07.999$ of what we assume is a foregone conclusion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:08.000 --> 00:56:09.200 Avoiding assumptions in general

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:09.200 --> 00:56:11.000 is is good practice in medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:11.000 \longrightarrow 00:56:14.266$ although again we we tend to take

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:14.266 \longrightarrow 00:56:16.268$ a lot of cognitive shortcuts and

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:16.268 \longrightarrow 00:56:18.963$ so just being mindful of of the

 $00:56:18.963 \longrightarrow 00:56:21.315$ assumptions we might be tempted to make.

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:21.320 --> 00:56:22.688 And then finally patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:22.688 \longrightarrow 00:56:24.398$ presenting with recurrent IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:24.400 \longrightarrow 00:56:26.055$ Should be evaluated by a

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:26.055 --> 00:56:26.717 multidisciplinary team,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:26.720 --> 00:56:28.824 ideally including addiction medic

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:28.824 \longrightarrow 00:56:30.808$ medicine specialists, ID specialists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:30.808 \longrightarrow 00:56:32.200$ infectious disease specialists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

00:56:32.200 --> 00:56:33.952 cardiac surgeons, cardiologists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:33.952 \longrightarrow 00:56:35.120$ hospitals, nurses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:35.120 \longrightarrow 00:56:38.246$ social workers and and really any

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:38.246 \longrightarrow 00:56:41.484$ anyone else who can provide both

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:41.484 \longrightarrow 00:56:43.304$ their expertise and and their

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:43.304 \longrightarrow 00:56:45.216$ compassion in treating these very

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:45.216 \longrightarrow 00:56:47.256$ complex and vulnerable patients who

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:47.256 \longrightarrow 00:56:49.050$ again deserve compassion and care

 $00:56:49.050 \longrightarrow 00:56:50.835$ just as all of our patients do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.908853058333333

 $00:56:50.840 \longrightarrow 00:56:51.680$ Thank you very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89634318

00:56:58.960 --> 00:57:00.520 Thank you so much, Sarah.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89634318

 $00:57:00.520 \longrightarrow 00:57:01.636$ I wonder if there's a way

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:04.400 \longrightarrow 00:57:06.003$ to turn up some lights up here

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:06.003 \longrightarrow 00:57:08.000$ so we can get a see our speakers

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:08.000 \longrightarrow 00:57:09.600$ as we start asking questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00{:}57{:}09.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}12.701$ I don't see the this has changed

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

00:57:12.701 --> 00:57:15.638 since the last time I drove it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

00:57:15.640 --> 00:57:17.180 I'm here. I don't know if you

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00{:}57{:}17.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}18.822$ know how we can bring the lights

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:18.822 \longrightarrow 00:57:20.640$ up on this thing or if we can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00{:}57{:}20.640 --> 00{:}57{:}21.396$ OK, say it again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:21.396 \longrightarrow 00:57:23.039$ So we can't really bring it up on this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:23.040 \longrightarrow 00:57:24.360$ I can watch with the lights,

00:57:24.360 --> 00:57:26.575 but it's almost guarantee you

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

00:57:26.575 --> 00:57:28.080 just want to dim the lights in

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:28.080 \longrightarrow 00:57:30.512$ the whole bit And here you go to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:30.512 \longrightarrow 00:57:31.248$ oh, it's over here. All right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:31.248 \longrightarrow 00:57:31.680$ There we go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:31.680 \longrightarrow 00:57:32.676$ I want to give you this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00.57:32.680 \longrightarrow 00.57:33.320$ This is for the chat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.900811014166667

 $00:57:33.320 \longrightarrow 00:57:33.520$ If

NOTE Confidence: 0.636290994285714

00:57:34.560 --> 00:57:36.037 if we can also just pull chairs

NOTE Confidence: 0.859621426153846

 $00:57:36.080 \longrightarrow 00:57:37.214$ up here, there's a little bit more

NOTE Confidence: 0.859621426153846

 $00{:}57{:}37.214 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}38.160$ light there and grab the mic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859621426153846

 $00:57:38.160 \longrightarrow 00:57:39.680$ Would that be better if

NOTE Confidence: 0.965114818333333

 $00:57:39.680 \longrightarrow 00:57:41.876$ that's the best option we have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.965114818333333

00:57:41.880 --> 00:57:42.864 And the chat, the people aren't

NOTE Confidence: 0.965114818333333

 $00:57:42.864 \longrightarrow 00:57:43.850$ coming in on chat. I mean,

NOTE Confidence: 0.965114818333333

00:57:43.850 --> 00:57:44.840 they're coming in on Q&A. What?

 $00:57:49.080 \longrightarrow 00:57:50.949$ So we we're going to do a

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:57:50.949 \longrightarrow 00:57:52.080$ couple different things here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:57:52.080 \longrightarrow 00:57:56.560$ One is I need to see the Q&A por-

tion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:57:56.560 \longrightarrow 00:57:59.116$ The other is for the folks in the audience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:57:59.120 \longrightarrow 00:58:00.656$ Please wait until the someone brings

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:00.656 \longrightarrow 00:58:02.546$ you a microphone if you have a question

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}02.546 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}04.239$ so that the folks on Zoom can hear.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:04.240 \longrightarrow 00:58:06.354$ OK, that's perfect. Thank you so much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

00:58:06.360 --> 00:58:10.112 And I'm going to thank you 2 for what was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:10.112 \longrightarrow 00:58:13.346$ Yeah, that's better. Oh, oh, there we go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:13.346 \longrightarrow 00:58:15.968$ Now we're lit up. Now we're lit up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

00:58:15.968 --> 00:58:17.895 So something for everyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:17.895 \longrightarrow 00:58:21.030$ It's a little something for the students

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:21.030 \longrightarrow 00:58:22.560$ and perhaps others in the owner.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

00:58:22.560 --> 00:58:24.318 It's just a couple words about

00:58:24.318 --> 00:58:26.054 culture and something that you guys

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}26.054 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}27.566$ may remember that we talked about

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:27.566 \longrightarrow 00:58:29.518$ in the course a couple months ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:29.520 \longrightarrow 00:58:30.521$ It's been a long time since I

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

00:58:30.521 --> 00:58:31.798 was on an adult medical service.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}31.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}33.774$ I was an intern on a dult medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:33.774 \longrightarrow 00:58:35.840$ service during the grant administration.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:35.840 \longrightarrow 00:58:39.432$ And at the time there was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:39.432 \longrightarrow 00:58:41.160$ there was a culture and I and I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:41.160 \longrightarrow 00:58:42.240$ and it's fascinating to me here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:42.240 \longrightarrow 00:58:44.837$ is that I suspected some of this

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}44.837 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}46.728$ culture persists and the culture

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}46.728 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}58{:}49.780$ was a culture of resentment to

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}58{:}49.780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}52.848$ people who used illegal drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

00:58:52.848 --> 00:58:56.933 And and that resentment I think

00:58:56.933 --> 00:58:59.488 clearly affected among many of

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:58:59.488 \longrightarrow 00:59:01.240$ us the way they were treated,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:59:01.240 \longrightarrow 00:59:02.524$ the way they were spoken about

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:59:02.524 \longrightarrow 00:59:03.960$ and the way we considered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:59:03.960 \longrightarrow 00:59:06.120$ And so I appreciated the analogy

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}59{:}06.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}08.316$ that you drew with heart disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00:59:08.320 \longrightarrow 00:59:10.264$ with other heart disease related to

NOTE Confidence: 0.821767118181818

 $00{:}59{:}10.264 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}12.479$ smoking or related to other lifestyle

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:14.960 \longrightarrow 00:59:17.438$ choices or other aspects of lifestyle.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:17.440 \longrightarrow 00:59:18.520$ I mean, I think that's important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00{:}59{:}18.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}19.820$ Remember, we talked about when

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00{:}59{:}19.820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}21.720$ you see some body, when you get to

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:21.720 \longrightarrow 00:59:23.400$ justice and we talk about equality,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:23.400 \longrightarrow 00:59:24.864$ say when you see somebody being

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:24.864 \longrightarrow 00:59:25.840$ treated as something less,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:25.840 \longrightarrow 00:59:28.360$ you have to ask yourself why that might be.

00:59:28.360 --> 00:59:29.080 And you got, of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:29.080 \longrightarrow 00:59:29.950$ importantly as physicians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:29.950 \longrightarrow 00:59:31.400$ we got to ask ourselves,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

00:59:31.400 --> 00:59:33.479 am I actually taking part in that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:33.480 \longrightarrow 00:59:35.420$ Is there something different about

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

00:59:35.420 --> 00:59:37.360 people who use intravenous drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

00:59:37.360 --> 00:59:38.896 illicit drugs, illegal drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:38.896 \longrightarrow 00:59:40.335$ heroin, whatever we want to talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

00:59:40.335 --> 00:59:41.719 about whatever term we want to use?

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:41.720 \longrightarrow 00:59:43.208$ Is there something about the way

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:43.208 \longrightarrow 00:59:45.400$ we approach these folks that is

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:45.400 \longrightarrow 00:59:47.800$ inherently different and unfair?

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:47.800 \longrightarrow 00:59:49.393$ And so I think that you both gave us

NOTE Confidence: 0.958095526666667

 $00:59:49.393 \longrightarrow 00:59:51.198$ a lot to think about in that regard.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $00:59:53.360 \longrightarrow 00:59:55.418$ It's about the culture and it's about

00:59:55.418 --> 00:59:57.579 seeing a group of people who are

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $00:59:57.579 \longrightarrow 00:59:59.794$ treated as something less and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $00:59:59.794 \longrightarrow 01:00:02.279$ sometimes blamed for their misfortune.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:02.280 \dashrightarrow 01:00:04.881$ That said, I I want to talk about a

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:04.881 --> 01:00:07.137 specific example that you raced, Melissa,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:07.137 --> 01:00:10.153 in the case of the surgeon in Knoxville.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:10.160 \longrightarrow 01:00:11.610$ Who decided that he wasn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:11.610 \longrightarrow 01:00:13.480$ going to fix the valve again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:13.480 \longrightarrow 01:00:14.652$ replace the valve again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:14.652 \longrightarrow 01:00:16.410$ And that was the most difficult

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01{:}00{:}16.466 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}18.085$ decision I ever had to made make.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:18.085 \longrightarrow 01:00:19.315$ And that wasn't that long ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:19.320 \longrightarrow 01:00:22.050$ I don't think that case that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:22.050 \longrightarrow 01:00:25.280$ described 2018. Yeah.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:25.280 --> 01:00:27.114 And so the my question about that

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01{:}00{:}27.114 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}29.392$ case and you might know or or if you

01:00:29.392 --> 01:00:31.320 want to comment on this in general,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:31.320 \longrightarrow 01:00:33.756$ is one thing that fascinated me was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:33.760 \longrightarrow 01:00:35.040$ and I see this from time to time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:35.040 --> 01:00:37.240 that did that individual surgeon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:37.240 \longrightarrow 01:00:38.514$ you actually get to make the decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:38.520 \longrightarrow 01:00:40.389$ I get it that an individual surgeon

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:40.389 \longrightarrow 01:00:42.439$ may be able to make the decision,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:42.440 \longrightarrow 01:00:43.916$ I'm not going to do this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:43.920 --> 01:00:45.425 But of course what I'd be wondering

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:45.425 --> 01:00:47.058 if I got my medical ethics hat

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:47.058 \longrightarrow 01:00:48.770$ on is what was the patient made

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:48.770 \longrightarrow 01:00:50.276$ aware of what his options were?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:50.280 --> 01:00:51.180 Was there some body else in

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:51.180 \longrightarrow 01:00:52.080$ the hospital could do it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:52.080 \longrightarrow 01:00:53.403$ Was there another hospital 1/2 an hour

 $01:00:53.403 \longrightarrow 01:00:54.877$ down the road that would have done it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01{:}00{:}54.880 \to 01{:}00{:}56.320$ You know how much of this was done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:00:56.320 \longrightarrow 01:00:58.234$ But are these decisions which I

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:00:58.234 --> 01:01:00.560 take it are still sometimes made,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:00.560 \longrightarrow 01:01:02.611$ which is to say not to do

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:02.611 --> 01:01:04.178 a repeat valve replacement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:04.178 --> 01:01:06.134 Are these decisions commonly

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:06.134 \longrightarrow 01:01:08.880$ made by an individual clinician?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:08.880 --> 01:01:11.680 How often is is, are other groups involved?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:11.680 --> 01:01:13.280 And it's very end Sarah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01{:}01{:}13.280 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}15.320$ you you spoke about the various

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:15.320 --> 01:01:16.680 team you wanted involved,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:16.680 \longrightarrow 01:01:19.112$ but if there's a decision not to give

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:19.112 --> 01:01:21.998 someone a potentially life saving treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:22.000 \longrightarrow 01:01:23.834$ it fascinates me to wonder who makes

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:23.834 \longrightarrow 01:01:25.502$ that decision and does the patient

 $01:01:25.502 \longrightarrow 01:01:27.152$ know what their other options are?

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:27.160 \longrightarrow 01:01:27.708$ That by the way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:27.708 \longrightarrow 01:01:28.393$ we won't do it here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

01:01:28.400 --> 01:01:29.324 They might do it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:29.324 \dashrightarrow 01:01:31.068$ you know at Columbia or in Boston

NOTE Confidence: 0.933998148888889

 $01:01:31.068 \longrightarrow 01:01:32.558$ or at Hartford or whatever.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:36.120 --> 01:01:39.200 Well, I I can tell you that you know in past,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:01:39.200 \longrightarrow 01:01:41.402$ yes, it's been an individual person

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:01:41.402 \longrightarrow 01:01:43.958$ and I I've been on both sides.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:01:43.960 \longrightarrow 01:01:45.946$ I've been on the pre multidisciplinary

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:01:45.946 \longrightarrow 01:01:48.443$ team side and I now that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:48.443 --> 01:01:49.915 have a multidisciplinary team,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:49.920 --> 01:01:51.624 I think it's improved.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:51.624 --> 01:01:52.859 But historically, yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:01:52.859 \longrightarrow 01:01:55.133$ it's been up to an individual

 $01:01:55.133 \longrightarrow 01:01:57.199$ person to make a decision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:57.200 --> 01:01:59.028 I think, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:01:59.028 --> 01:02:01.313 teams might invoke an ethical

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:01.313 \longrightarrow 01:02:03.692$ consult or maybe they would they

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:03.692 \longrightarrow 01:02:06.839$ would ask for for an ethics consult.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:02:06.840 --> 01:02:09.348 But I think that's why teams

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:09.348 \longrightarrow 01:02:10.602$ like the multidisciplinary

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:10.602 \longrightarrow 01:02:12.438$ endocarditis team are so important,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:12.440 \longrightarrow 01:02:16.980$ so that we can talk about what's going

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:16.980 \longrightarrow 01:02:20.040$ on and really flesh out implicit

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}02{:}20.040 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}22.878$ explicit bias and all the medical,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:22.880 \longrightarrow 01:02:24.360$ surgical complications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:24.360 \longrightarrow 01:02:28.350$ And what I've seen through the

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:02:28.350 --> 01:02:31.918 evolution of my career is that there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:31.918 \longrightarrow 01:02:35.264$ a lot of experiences that can come

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:35.264 \longrightarrow 01:02:38.477$ from all of us meeting together,

 $01:02:38.480 \longrightarrow 01:02:41.200$ where I learn a lot from the surgeons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:02:41.200 --> 01:02:45.718 I know more about cardiac surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}02{:}45.720 \longrightarrow 01{:}02{:}48.636$ than I know about diabetes care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364 01:02:48.640 --> 01:02:48.947 right? NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:02:48.947 --> 01:02:51.710 Like I can talk to my patients about exactly

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}02{:}51.771 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}54.116$ what's going to happen when they're in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364 01:02:54.120 --> 01:02:54.762 you know, NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:54.762 \longrightarrow 01:02:56.688$ having their cardiac surgery because I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:02:56.688 \longrightarrow 01:02:58.757$ seeing the patients like right after,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:02:58.760 --> 01:03:00.985 I'm talking to the surgeon

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:00.985 \longrightarrow 01:03:02.566$ right after the surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:02.566 \longrightarrow 01:03:05.310$ So all to say that I think there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}03{:}05.387 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}08.307$ so much value of the face to face

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:08.307 --> 01:03:09.579 conversation and unfortunately

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:09.579 \longrightarrow 01:03:12.834$ sometimes some of these life or death

 $01:03:12.840 \longrightarrow 01:03:17.440$ decisions were basically being made in

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}03{:}17.440 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}20.104$ a chart note without any conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:20.104 --> 01:03:22.960 And so you couldn't know like why

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:23.035 \longrightarrow 01:03:25.315$ is the surgeon saying this isn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:25.320 \longrightarrow 01:03:27.000$ I don't want to proceed with this

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:27.000 --> 01:03:28.399 surgery and what I've what I've

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:28.399 \longrightarrow 01:03:30.155$ come to know is that most of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:30.155 \longrightarrow 01:03:31.440$ time that they're saying no,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}03{:}31.440 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}35.640$ it's it's for a really you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:35.640 \longrightarrow 01:03:37.080$ specific reason.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:37.080 --> 01:03:38.280 So I don't know, Sarah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:38.280 \longrightarrow 01:03:40.200$ if you want to talk about your

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:40.200 \longrightarrow 01:03:41.800$ experience or if you think we do this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:41.800 --> 01:03:41.996 Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:41.996 --> 01:03:43.564 I don't want to make it sound like

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:43.564 \longrightarrow 01:03:45.061$ we never have conflict because

 $01:03:45.061 \longrightarrow 01:03:46.313$ we certainly have conflict.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}03{:}46.320 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}48.540$ And we sometimes ask for second

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:48.540 \longrightarrow 01:03:50.360$ opinions or we sometimes say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364 01:03:50.360 --> 01:03:51.184 you know, NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:51.184 --> 01:03:52.832 somebody should consider going

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:52.832 \longrightarrow 01:03:54.859$ to another institution and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

01:03:54.859 --> 01:03:56.399 have had patients leave to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01{:}03{:}56.400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}59.074$ to try to go to other institutions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:03:59.080 \longrightarrow 01:04:00.455$ I would say our institution

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:04:00.455 \longrightarrow 01:04:01.555$ is actually quite liberal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:04:01.560 \longrightarrow 01:04:04.960$ And so it doesn't happen that often anymore,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364

 $01:04:04.960 \longrightarrow 01:04:07.920$ but it certainly happened before.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894580173636364 01:04:07.920 --> 01:04:08.200 Yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}04{:}08.200 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}12.280$ I I would. I would tend to agree with that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:12.280 --> 01:04:14.445 You know thinking about my

 $01:04:14.445 \longrightarrow 01:04:16.992$ experience as a fellow which was

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:16.992 --> 01:04:19.472 you know as over 10 years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:19.472 \longrightarrow 01:04:22.280$ I guess I finished 1010 years ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:22.280 \longrightarrow 01:04:23.304$ The approach was very

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:23.304 \longrightarrow 01:04:24.840$ different than it is now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:24.840 \longrightarrow 01:04:26.500$ And I actually remember

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:26.500 \longrightarrow 01:04:28.160$ being involved as this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}04{:}28.160 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}30.144$ This is how I sort of first became

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:30.144 \longrightarrow 01:04:33.017$ introduced to this area where I was

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:33.017 \longrightarrow 01:04:35.786$ on a cardiology consult team with a

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}04{:}35.786 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}38.378$ patient in this in in a situation like

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:38.378 --> 01:04:41.156 this where he had already had surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:41.160 \longrightarrow 01:04:45.106$ he had recurrent IDU i.e.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:45.106 --> 01:04:47.008 And two surgeons had actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:47.008 \longrightarrow 01:04:48.418$ declined to operate and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:04:48.418 \longrightarrow 01:04:50.040$ an ethics consult was called.

 $01:04:50.040 \longrightarrow 01:04:53.040$ And then ultimately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:53.040 --> 01:04:55.300 you know, basically they,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:55.300 --> 01:04:57.480 they said sort of you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:57.480 --> 01:04:59.316 along the lines of what what we said that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:04:59.320 --> 01:05:00.720 you know if there's not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:00.720 \longrightarrow 01:05:03.280$ if there's not an absolute,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:03.280 --> 01:05:03.852 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:03.852 \longrightarrow 01:05:05.854$ if the risk benefit ratio would normally

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:05.854 \longrightarrow 01:05:08.037$ favor surgical management of this disease,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:08.040 \longrightarrow 01:05:09.063$ then you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}05{:}09.063 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}11.450$ it shouldn't be declined just because of

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}05{:}11.517 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}14.740$ the risk of of substance use recurrence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:14.740 --> 01:05:17.915 And so someone did actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:17.920 --> 01:05:18.850 provide that surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:18.850 \longrightarrow 01:05:20.710$ but it's unclear whether he was

 $01:05:20.710 \longrightarrow 01:05:22.470$ actually hooked up well with

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:22.470 \longrightarrow 01:05:23.520$ addiction medicine treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:23.520 \longrightarrow 01:05:26.823$ And so he did come back and so that

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:26.823 --> 01:05:28.916 that was kind of what happened.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:28.920 --> 01:05:29.502 And so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452 01:05:29.502 --> 01:05:29.793 yeah, NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:29.793 --> 01:05:32.548 I mean the the our discussions in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:32.548 \longrightarrow 01:05:35.076$ multidisciplinary team often are you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}05{:}35.076 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}36.921$ we don't necessarily always have

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:36.921 \longrightarrow 01:05:38.836$ consensus and they often are messy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:38.840 \longrightarrow 01:05:40.716$ But I I mean I think that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:40.720 \longrightarrow 01:05:41.840$ that actually is a positive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:41.840 \longrightarrow 01:05:43.700$ If everyone always agreed on everything

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:43.700 \longrightarrow 01:05:45.375$ that means that probably there

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:45.375 \longrightarrow 01:05:46.907$ aren't enough diverse perspectives

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:46.907 \longrightarrow 01:05:48.439$ represented because these cases

01:05:48.439 --> 01:05:50.160 aren't always easy and it's not

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:50.160 --> 01:05:51.560 like Oh well automatically OK,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:51.560 \longrightarrow 01:05:52.872$ someone has bad endocarditis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:52.872 \longrightarrow 01:05:54.512$ we're going to do surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}05{:}54.520 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}57.556$ I I agree that typically that is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:05:57.556 \longrightarrow 01:05:59.680$ route that we try to go when it's indicated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:05:59.680 --> 01:06:01.720 But there are cases where patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}06{:}01.720 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}04.888$ if patients are just not willing and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:06:04.888 --> 01:06:08.319 not able to engage in a plan for treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01{:}06{:}08.320 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}09.855$ we realized that sometimes we

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:09.855 \longrightarrow 01:06:11.390$ can leave patients worse off

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:11.448 \longrightarrow 01:06:12.876$ if if we perform a surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:06:12.880 --> 01:06:15.442 So it's not there's not A1 size

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:15.442 \longrightarrow 01:06:17.959$ fits all approach to these patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

01:06:17.960 --> 01:06:18.692 But yeah,

01:06:18.692 --> 01:06:20.416 I I think it's it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:20.416 \longrightarrow 01:06:21.440$ it's definitely gotten better

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:21.440 \longrightarrow 01:06:23.095$ but it's still a very challenging

NOTE Confidence: 0.934208452

 $01:06:23.095 \longrightarrow 01:06:24.399$ population to care for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800286324

 $01:06:25.000 \longrightarrow 01:06:27.016$ OK. We got a few people already

NOTE Confidence: 0.800286324

 $01:06:27.016 \longrightarrow 01:06:28.464$ who want to has questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800286324

 $01{:}06{:}28.464 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}30.508$ So we're going to start with one

NOTE Confidence: 0.800286324

 $01:06:30.508 \longrightarrow 01:06:32.319$ with Doctor Tolson 2 and three.

NOTE Confidence: 0.800286324

 $01:06:32.320 \longrightarrow 01:06:33.480$ Let's start first with Ben.

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:33.840 \longrightarrow 01:06:35.600$ Thanks. So, so great talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01{:}06{:}35.600 \mathrel{--}{>} 01{:}06{:}36.910$ I I really appreciate the points

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:36.910 \longrightarrow 01:06:39.280$ particularly that you know patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:39.280 \longrightarrow 01:06:42.480$ must have access to addiction medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:42.480 \longrightarrow 01:06:48.080$ treatment and and two that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:48.080 \longrightarrow 01:06:53.240$ bias needs to be put aside at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:53.240 \dashrightarrow 01:06:57.860$ same time you know so so we we had a

 $01{:}06{:}57.860 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}59.785$ recent ethics consultation around a

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:06:59.785 \longrightarrow 01:07:02.439$ very difficult case of a patient who

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:02.440 \longrightarrow 01:07:06.999$ had received full addiction medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

01:07:07.000 --> 01:07:11.024 services and you know in that in that

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:11.024 \longrightarrow 01:07:12.204$ case the patient eventually decided

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:12.204 \longrightarrow 01:07:13.638$ that she didn't want the treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:13.638 \longrightarrow 01:07:16.100$ and and so there was consensus and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:16.100 \longrightarrow 01:07:19.082$ and there was no disagreement but I

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01{:}07{:}19.082 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}21.609$ could imagine that that having gone a

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01{:}07{:}21.609 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}24.433$ very different way and I can imagine

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:24.433 \longrightarrow 01:07:26.896$ an argument based not on bias not

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:26.896 \longrightarrow 01:07:31.720$ on stigma but on life expectancy for

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:31.720 \longrightarrow 01:07:34.808$ severe opiate use disorder that has

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:34.808 \longrightarrow 01:07:36.866$ been refractory to treatment through

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:36.866 \longrightarrow 01:07:39.675$ multiple rounds of prior endocarditis.

 $01:07:39.675 \longrightarrow 01:07:42.945$ The argument being that the patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:42.945 \longrightarrow 01:07:46.038$ has a six month life expectancy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:46.040 \longrightarrow 01:07:48.680$ We wouldn't offer the surgery to

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:48.680 \longrightarrow 01:07:51.072$ somebody with advanced cancer had

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:51.072 \longrightarrow 01:07:53.880$ a life expectancy in that range.

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

01:07:53.880 --> 01:07:56.267 So we similarly not because of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

01:07:56.267 --> 01:07:58.797 kind of chronic illness that she has,

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:07:58.800 \longrightarrow 01:08:01.136$ but because she has a chronic life

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01{:}08{:}01.136 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}02.744$ limiting illness with a six month

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:08:02.744 \longrightarrow 01:08:03.280$ life expectancy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.612607962

 $01:08:03.280 \longrightarrow 01:08:04.876$ We should not be offering surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.5871830125

 $01:08:06.440 \longrightarrow 01:08:07.440$ We we we avoided

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

 $01:08:07.440 \longrightarrow 01:08:08.880$ that whole debate in this case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

 $01:08:08.880 \longrightarrow 01:08:11.193$ But, but I could very well imagine it a

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

01:08:11.193 --> 01:08:13.374 case where the patient very much would

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

01:08:13.374 --> 01:08:15.484 want surgery and we would not offer

 $01:08:15.484 \longrightarrow 01:08:18.000$ it based on that kind of rationale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

01:08:18.000 --> 01:08:19.104 I'm, I'm curious how,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

01:08:19.104 --> 01:08:21.411 how you would approach a case like that

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

01:08:21.411 --> 01:08:23.476 where the patient was very much saying,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

 $01:08:23.480 \longrightarrow 01:08:25.040$ I will do treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.961943246666667

 $01:08:25.040 \longrightarrow 01:08:27.440$ I want the surgery and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77514527

01:08:27.440 --> 01:08:28.400 And what would you do then?

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:30.520 \longrightarrow 01:08:32.840$ It it, I mean it it to to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:32.840 \longrightarrow 01:08:34.920$ Yeah, right there, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01{:}08{:}34.920 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}36.718$ Next, I mean, I would add to that a bit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

01:08:36.720 --> 01:08:37.875 'cause I think it's a great question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:37.880 \longrightarrow 01:08:39.406$ Ben, is that is there some threshold

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:39.406 \longrightarrow 01:08:40.678$ that we reach where we say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

01:08:40.680 --> 01:08:42.423 yeah, we're we we as a hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:42.423 \longrightarrow 01:08:44.040$ are willing to do the surgery,

 $01:08:44.040 \longrightarrow 01:08:45.734$ but do we reach a threshold perhaps

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01{:}08{:}45.734 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}46.921$ based on prognosis for survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:46.921 \longrightarrow 01:08:48.569$ where we say we're at a point now

NOTE Confidence: 0.60309408

 $01:08:48.619 \longrightarrow 01:08:50.278$ where we no longer make it available.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:08:52.520 \longrightarrow 01:08:55.180$ So unfortunately, that's not an

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:08:55.180 \longrightarrow 01:08:57.840$ uncommon situation that we encounter.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:08:57.840 \longrightarrow 01:09:02.039$ I can say one one thing that's been really

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:02.039 \longrightarrow 01:09:05.231$ interesting as well is that we get to

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:05.231 \longrightarrow 01:09:08.224$ know these patients really well, right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:08.224 --> 01:09:10.960 They're in the hospital for a very long time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:10.960 \longrightarrow 01:09:13.920$ Our team sees them daily.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:13.920 --> 01:09:15.480 We get to know their family,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:15.480 \longrightarrow 01:09:16.560$ we get to know them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:16.560 \longrightarrow 01:09:20.160$ we get to know lots of things about them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:20.160 --> 01:09:22.785 So I think though we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:22.785 \longrightarrow 01:09:24.360$ not outpatient clinicians,

 $01:09:24.360 \longrightarrow 01:09:26.397$ we're not seeing them outside the hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01{:}09{:}26.400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}28.752$ We might know them better than

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:28.752 --> 01:09:30.764 anyone outside the hospital, right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:30.764 \longrightarrow 01:09:33.428$ And sometimes and in particular the

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:33.428 --> 01:09:36.040 patient that you were mentioning,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:36.040 \longrightarrow 01:09:37.880$ we were her thread.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:37.880 \longrightarrow 01:09:39.720$ We were the clinicians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:39.720 \longrightarrow 01:09:42.126$ the addiction medicine team who was

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:42.126 \longrightarrow 01:09:44.879$ treating her for the last two years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:44.880 \longrightarrow 01:09:47.920$ not anyone outside the hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:09:47.920 --> 01:09:51.552 So you know I think it's an opportunity

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:51.552 \longrightarrow 01:09:53.600$ for us to talk with the patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01{:}09{:}53.600 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}56.876$ really provide some hard information to

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:09:56.876 \longrightarrow 01:10:01.638$ them to say I hear what you're saying,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:01.640 --> 01:10:04.676 you want everything done for you.

01:10:04.680 --> 01:10:08.382 Let's talk about how things have

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:08.382 \longrightarrow 01:10:11.506$ been going and just recognize the

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:11.506 \longrightarrow 01:10:13.616$ discrepancy and just really helping

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:13.616 --> 01:10:16.118 them work through that discrepancy

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:16.120 \longrightarrow 01:10:18.318$ and how we can best treat them

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:18.318 \longrightarrow 01:10:20.735$ and and they they are going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:20.735 \longrightarrow 01:10:22.835$ have to walk through some take

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:22.916 \longrightarrow 01:10:25.396$ some real difficult steps forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01{:}10{:}25.400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}28.095$ And in that case that you discussed

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:28.095 --> 01:10:31.362 like I was not in favor of that patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:31.362 --> 01:10:34.008 having surgery because I knew how

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:34.008 \longrightarrow 01:10:36.240$ incredibly challenging it would be for her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:36.240 \longrightarrow 01:10:38.320$ I knew how much pain she would have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:38.320 \longrightarrow 01:10:40.651$ I knew that we would not be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:10:40.651 --> 01:10:42.955 give her enough opioids to treat her

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:42.955 \longrightarrow 01:10:45.119$ pain or non opioids or anything.

01:10:45.120 --> 01:10:48.720 So I think that perspectives helps,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01{:}10{:}48.720 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}54.156$ but these are heart wrenching situations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:54.160 \longrightarrow 01:10:56.072$ These are young people.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:56.072 \longrightarrow 01:10:59.758$ These are people less than 40 years of

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:10:59.758 \longrightarrow 01:11:02.836$ age and they are dying with young kids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:02.840 --> 01:11:07.120 I mean it's heart wrenching and I remember,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:07.120 --> 01:11:07.860 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:07.860 --> 01:11:10.780 all of these cases I remember and

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:11:10.780 \longrightarrow 01:11:14.280$ they really profoundly affect me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:14.280 --> 01:11:15.240 So I I don't know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:11:15.240 \longrightarrow 01:11:17.364$ It's hard to say every single

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01{:}11{:}17.364 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}19.264$ case because every single case

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:19.264 --> 01:11:20.518 is so individualized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038 01:11:20.520 --> 01:11:22.080 But. NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:11:22.080 \longrightarrow 01:11:24.928$ But we do have to have some hard

 $01:11:24.928 \longrightarrow 01:11:25.640$ conversations sometimes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

01:11:25.640 --> 01:11:27.998 And and yes, addiction treatment works,

NOTE Confidence: 0.941238038

 $01:11:28.000 \longrightarrow 01:11:30.000$ but sometimes it doesn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.490040043333333

 $01:11:31.720 \longrightarrow 01:11:33.796$ Can we have Here is next,

NOTE Confidence: 0.490040043333333

 $01:11:33.800 \longrightarrow 01:11:35.440$ please. Yeah. Doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.74297042

01:11:35.440 --> 01:11:36.520 Hole, you mentioned sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.74297042

 $01:11:36.520 \longrightarrow 01:11:37.920$ of a distinction. Hold

NOTE Confidence: 0.786934812

01:11:37.920 --> 01:11:40.640 it a little closer, please. Oh, isn't it? Oh,

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

 $01:11:40.880 \longrightarrow 01:11:43.760$ it's on. OK. You mentioned a

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

01:11:43.760 --> 01:11:45.653 distinction of prosthetic valves.

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

01:11:45.653 --> 01:11:48.171 Unlike solid organs like not

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

01:11:48.171 --> 01:11:49.999 being a scarce resource,

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

01:11:50.000 --> 01:11:55.600 I'm curious if I if I I VDU related,

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

 $01:11:55.600 \longrightarrow 01:11:57.278$ whatever if I gotcha.

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

 $01:11:57.278 \longrightarrow 01:11:59.517$ If it ever gets bad enough that like a

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

 $01:11:59.517 \longrightarrow 01:12:01.200$ full heart transplant is required and

 $01:12:01.200 \longrightarrow 01:12:04.080$ if so do your ethical considerations

NOTE Confidence: 0.49091655

 $01:12:04.080 \longrightarrow 01:12:07.800$ change related to this that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9625731875

 $01:12:07.800 \longrightarrow 01:12:10.240$ is a great question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9625731875

01:12:10.240 --> 01:12:13.120 You know, I I don't ever recall

NOTE Confidence: 0.93232161

 $01:12:13.120 \longrightarrow 01:12:15.600$ a case where that happened.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7806673275

 $01:12:17.400 \longrightarrow 01:12:18.720$ You know, I so

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:18.720 --> 01:12:21.261 you know, usually a heart transplant is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:21.261 \longrightarrow 01:12:22.974$ something that's considered for someone

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:22.974 \longrightarrow 01:12:25.230$ who has you know end stage heart failure

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:25.286 \longrightarrow 01:12:27.236$ that's refractory to other measures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:27.240 --> 01:12:31.084 And so you know the criteria for solid

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:31.084 \longrightarrow 01:12:32.560$ organ transplant are pretty strict.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:32.560 \longrightarrow 01:12:34.468$ Sometimes there can be some variability

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:34.468 \longrightarrow 01:12:36.094$ but for example abstinence from

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:36.094 --> 01:12:38.740 smoking is required. So I, I, I'm,

01:12:38.740 --> 01:12:42.000 I'm speaking in theory because again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:42.000 --> 01:12:44.440 I have not encountered this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:44.440 --> 01:12:46.285 But you know if if you required six months

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:46.285 --> 01:12:49.320 of abstinence from smoking, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:12:49.320 \longrightarrow 01:12:52.240$ I, I I can't imagine a scenario where

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:52.240 --> 01:12:54.915 you wouldn't want to see six months

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}12{:}54.915 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}58.200$ of abstinence from from IV drug use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:12:58.200 --> 01:13:01.000 You know, again not not in a punitive

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}13{:}01.000 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}02.995$ way but simply in a maximizing the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:02.995 --> 01:13:05.439 utility of a very scarce resource way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}13{:}05.440 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}07.084$ Although again that can be very

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:07.084 \longrightarrow 01:13:09.093$ ethically fraud Like that is not a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:09.093 \longrightarrow 01:13:10.533$ straightforward calculus in all cases

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}13{:}10.533 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}12.199$ because again you know when when

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:12.199 --> 01:13:13.753 you stricter you make the criteria,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:13.760 \longrightarrow 01:13:15.720$ the more likely you are to marginalized

01:13:15.720 --> 01:13:16.560 already vulnerable population.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492 01:13:16.560 --> 01:13:16.916 So I. NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:16.916 --> 01:13:18.162 So I recognize that it's not Oh

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:18.162 --> 01:13:19.662 well that's easy like just you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:19.662 --> 01:13:21.200 handle that what is the right time?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:21.200 --> 01:13:22.663 Is 6 months the right amount of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:22.663 --> 01:13:24.439 time Like is it should it be longer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:24.440 \longrightarrow 01:13:27.520$ And so it's it's a difficult conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:27.520 --> 01:13:28.726 You know there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:28.726 \longrightarrow 01:13:31.540$ there are other therapies for end stage

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:31.618 \longrightarrow 01:13:34.640$ heart failure besides transplant like

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}13{:}34.640 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}37.885$ inotropic therapy like IV inotropic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}13{:}37.885 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}41.035$ therapy and left ventricular cyst devices.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}13{:}41.040 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}43.408$ Again I I can't imagine that that an

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:43.408 \longrightarrow 01:13:45.742$ LVAD or left ventricular cyst device

01:13:45.742 --> 01:13:48.342 that's that's very prone to you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:48.342 \longrightarrow 01:13:49.597$ that's another huge foreign body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:49.600 \longrightarrow 01:13:51.400$ So the issue of infection would

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:51.400 \longrightarrow 01:13:54.388$ would be a a big issue and I I can't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:54.388 \longrightarrow 01:13:56.221$ say I've ever seen that either.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:13:56.221 --> 01:13:58.949 And so again I'm this is all in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:13:58.949 \longrightarrow 01:14:01.661$ theory but usually you know valvular

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:01.661 --> 01:14:03.830 disease if if treated early enough

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:03.830 --> 01:14:05.931 hopefully you can prevent heart failure

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:05.931 --> 01:14:08.206 from happening and even if you do

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}14{:}08.206 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}10.149$ develop heart failure from that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:10.149 --> 01:14:11.752 often are a lot of really effective

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:11.752 \longrightarrow 01:14:12.798$ medical therapies to reverse it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:12.800 --> 01:14:15.464 But in theory could you know long standing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:15.464 --> 01:14:17.439 valvular disease lead to heart failure?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:17.440 \longrightarrow 01:14:18.065$ Absolutely.

 $01:14:18.065 \longrightarrow 01:14:23.056$ In fact an an older practice was you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:23.056 \longrightarrow 01:14:25.520$ the the right ventricle gets no love.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:25.520 \longrightarrow 01:14:27.578$ Well some some of the cardiologists

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:27.578 \longrightarrow 01:14:29.800$ in the audience can can appreciate that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:29.800 \longrightarrow 01:14:31.431$ But you know the the left

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:31.431 --> 01:14:32.440 ventricle as you like,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:32.440 --> 01:14:34.253 that's the main pumping Chamber of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:34.253 --> 01:14:36.157 heart that pumps blood through the body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}14{:}36.160 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}37.435$ The right ventricle pumps blood

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:37.435 \longrightarrow 01:14:38.200$ into the lungs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:38.200 --> 01:14:39.175 It doesn't have to generate

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:39.175 \longrightarrow 01:14:39.955$ as high a pressure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01{:}14{:}39.960 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}42.800$ So you know one of the valves that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:42.800 \longrightarrow 01:14:45.368$ that controls blood flow between the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:45.368 \longrightarrow 01:14:48.032$ right atrium and the right ventricle,

01:14:48.040 --> 01:14:48.883 the tricuspid valve,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:48.883 \longrightarrow 01:14:51.451$ is often in one of the first to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:51.451 \longrightarrow 01:14:52.664$ infected with injection drug use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:52.664 \longrightarrow 01:14:54.622$ And an old practice was to simply remove

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

01:14:54.622 --> 01:14:56.337 that valve and not put anything back

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:56.337 \longrightarrow 01:14:58.097$ if it was infected with endocarditis

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:58.097 \longrightarrow 01:14:59.557$ because the the thinking was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:14:59.560 \longrightarrow 01:15:01.254$ well if there's not a valve there

NOTE Confidence: 0.8924075492

 $01:15:01.254 \longrightarrow 01:15:02.640$ to be infected then that's,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:02.640 \longrightarrow 01:15:04.662$ you know, then patients are less

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01{:}15{:}04.662 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}06.640$ at risk of developing recurrent

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:15:06.640 --> 01:15:07.980 endocarditis and you don't really

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:07.980 \longrightarrow 01:15:09.612$ need your tricuspid valve that much

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:09.612 \longrightarrow 01:15:11.118$ because it's a lower pressure system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:15:11.120 --> 01:15:12.587 So yeah you can get a little bit of

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01{:}15{:}12.587 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}13.640$ congestion but it's not a big deal.

01:15:13.640 --> 01:15:15.362 But actually that's you know that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:15.362 \longrightarrow 01:15:17.072$ not that's not really accurate and

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:15:17.072 --> 01:15:18.836 and you do need a tricuspid valve

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:18.836 \longrightarrow 01:15:20.924$ and right sided heart failure is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:20.924 \longrightarrow 01:15:22.766$ very real problematic entity and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:22.766 \longrightarrow 01:15:25.350$ so that that's it's not that that is

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:25.426 \longrightarrow 01:15:27.850$ an impossible consideration but I I

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01{:}15{:}27.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}30.713$ think typically I I have not seen a

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:30.713 \longrightarrow 01:15:33.474$ case like that and I think there

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:33.474 \longrightarrow 01:15:35.959$ would be pretty stringent criteria

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:35.960 \longrightarrow 01:15:38.350$ beyond simply the individual risk

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:38.350 \longrightarrow 01:15:41.196$ benefit ratio for that patient but

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:41.196 \longrightarrow 01:15:43.986$ also criteria to make sure that that an

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:43.986 \longrightarrow 01:15:45.624$ organ transplant is being get offered

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:45.624 \longrightarrow 01:15:47.522$ to someone who will be able to be a

 $01:15:47.522 \longrightarrow 01:15:49.159$ steward of of that scarce resource.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:15:49.160 --> 01:15:51.368 And I and I think that is fundamentally

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:51.368 \longrightarrow 01:15:53.370$ different from something like a valve

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:53.370 \longrightarrow 01:15:54.904$ replacement and people will argue

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:54.904 \longrightarrow 01:15:56.300$ well you know we practice medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:56.300 \longrightarrow 01:15:58.331$ in the US as if we had unlimited

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:15:58.331 \longrightarrow 01:16:00.145$ resources and and you know that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:16:00.145 \longrightarrow 01:16:01.969$ is true sometimes unfortunately and

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01{:}16{:}01.969 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}05.527$ and that that has problems of its own

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:16:05.527 --> 01:16:07.624 right because you know things like

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:16:07.624 \longrightarrow 01:16:09.084$ prenatal care and vaccinations like

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01{:}16{:}09.084 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}10.966$ those we we should be crushing it

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

 $01:16:10.966 \longrightarrow 01:16:12.839$ and we are not crushing it on that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:16:12.840 --> 01:16:13.233 But,

NOTE Confidence: 0.914744520909091

01:16:13.233 --> 01:16:15.198 but is it really like

NOTE Confidence: 0.7765105725

 $01:16:15.200 \longrightarrow 01:16:16.600$ is it the is

 $01:16:17.680 \longrightarrow 01:16:19.250$ it's it's hard to take a leap from that to

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01{:}16{:}19.296 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}21.064$ saying well then we shouldn't do as many

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:21.064 \longrightarrow 01:16:22.260$ valve replacements because like people

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:22.260 --> 01:16:23.912 aren't getting up prenatal care like those,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:23.920 \longrightarrow 01:16:25.200$ those those are separate issues.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:25.200 --> 01:16:27.000 And you know if we want to talk about how we,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:27.000 --> 01:16:28.504 you know allocate healthcare,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:28.504 \longrightarrow 01:16:30.760$ how we ration healthcare because I've

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:30.822 \longrightarrow 01:16:32.400$ argued like ration is a dirty word in

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:32.400 \longrightarrow 01:16:33.920$ in the US like we don't ration care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:33.920 \longrightarrow 01:16:35.640$ Like we do ration care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:35.640 \longrightarrow 01:16:37.512$ we ration care on based on

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:37.512 \longrightarrow 01:16:38.760$ patient's ability to pay.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:38.760 --> 01:16:42.156 But I think that's really conflating

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:42.160 \longrightarrow 01:16:43.920$ 11 problem with another problem.

01:16:43.920 --> 01:16:46.160 And it's important not to sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:46.160 --> 01:16:47.651 like sublimate our frustration

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:47.651 \longrightarrow 01:16:50.738$ with patients into you know into

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01{:}16{:}50.738 \rightarrow 01{:}16{:}53.373$ discussions about like are we using

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:53.373 \longrightarrow 01:16:55.239$ resources as as best we could.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:55.240 --> 01:16:56.320 But again, a,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:16:56.320 \longrightarrow 01:16:58.840$ a solid organ transplant is different because

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

01:16:58.840 --> 01:17:00.400 when you offer an organ to one patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01{:}17{:}00.400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}01.448$ that's there's another patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:17:01.448 \longrightarrow 01:17:02.758$ who's not getting that organ.

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:17:02.760 \longrightarrow 01:17:04.416$ And so that does change the

NOTE Confidence: 0.835763705

 $01:17:04.416 \longrightarrow 01:17:05.520$ calculus a little bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:06.080 \longrightarrow 01:17:08.535$ So I want to, I want to get to a couple

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:08.535 \longrightarrow 01:17:10.595$ more questions before we're done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:10.600 \longrightarrow 01:17:12.328$ The gentleman in the scarf and then the

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:12.328 \longrightarrow 01:17:13.905$ gentleman in the back in the black coat

 $01:17:13.905 \longrightarrow 01:17:15.676$ and then the lady here in the blue jacket.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01{:}17{:}15.680 \to 01{:}17{:}17.080$ I want to try and get to all three within.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:17.080 \longrightarrow 01:17:18.076$ We got about 10 minutes left.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:18.080 \longrightarrow 01:17:19.232$ Go ahead, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:19.232 --> 01:17:20.900 Thank you. And this briefly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:20.900 \longrightarrow 01:17:22.806$ are you just with the whole the

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:22.806 --> 01:17:24.636 multidisciplinary approach and you mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:24.640 \longrightarrow 01:17:27.193$ you know, the utility of having addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01{:}17{:}27.193 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}28.824$ consult program as part of like the

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:28.824 \longrightarrow 01:17:30.878$ way the health system addresses this issue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:30.880 --> 01:17:33.848 Are you finding that just from an

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:33.848 \longrightarrow 01:17:35.120$ infectious disease perspective,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01{:}17{:}35.120 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}36.065$ initiating conversations like

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:36.065 \longrightarrow 01:17:37.640$ this or helping other systems,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:37.640 \longrightarrow 01:17:40.133$ it may not be as far along as,

01:17:40.133 --> 01:17:43.757 you know, places like Yale and you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:43.760 \longrightarrow 01:17:45.385$ other locations that do this

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:45.385 --> 01:17:46.617 because you know, some,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:46.617 \longrightarrow 01:17:48.159$ some hospitals don't even have addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:48.159 \longrightarrow 01:17:49.546$ consult services and then they don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:49.546 --> 01:17:51.120 know what to do with patients like this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:51.120 --> 01:17:52.560 So they may be forced to this problem,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

01:17:52.560 --> 01:17:52.866 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786413425

 $01:17:52.866 \longrightarrow 01:17:53.478$ at a higher extent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:17:55.880 --> 01:17:58.840 Yeah, I mean I I think it's kind of raising

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01{:}17{:}58.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}03.440$ the the standard of care. So you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01{:}18{:}03.440 \to 01{:}18{:}05.440$ addiction consult services cost money.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:05.440 --> 01:18:07.438 It costs money to hire, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01{:}18{:}07.438 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}09.352$ a physician who has this expertise

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:09.352 \longrightarrow 01:18:11.839$ or to to train people up to do it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:11.840 \longrightarrow 01:18:14.078$ There are definitely models that can

 $01:18:14.078 \longrightarrow 01:18:16.640$ be adapted that are less expensive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:16.640 --> 01:18:18.705 So maybe training hospitalists to

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:18.705 \longrightarrow 01:18:21.400$ have this expertise or if you have

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:21.400 --> 01:18:23.620 a psychiatric consult service,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:23.620 \longrightarrow 01:18:25.840$ maybe having those psychiatrists

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:25.840 --> 01:18:26.952 provide the addiction care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:26.952 --> 01:18:29.320 which is the model in in many places.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:29.320 --> 01:18:31.748 So they're definitely different

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:31.748 --> 01:18:36.440 models of care that can be provided.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:36.440 --> 01:18:39.156 As far as having a multidisciplinary group,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:39.160 --> 01:18:42.256 I think, I think it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:42.256 \longrightarrow 01:18:43.705$ you know, it was funny.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:43.705 --> 01:18:45.080 Before I came to Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:45.080 \longrightarrow 01:18:46.565$ the first people who reached

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:46.565 \longrightarrow 01:18:48.880$ out to me I hadn't even started

 $01:18:48.880 \longrightarrow 01:18:49.764$ were the cardiac surgeons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:49.764 \longrightarrow 01:18:51.559$ They sent me an e-mail and they said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:51.560 --> 01:18:53.840 we're so excited you're coming.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01{:}18{:}53.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}56.456$ They wanted to meet with me

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:18:56.456 \longrightarrow 01:18:58.920$ before I even started my job.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:18:58.920 --> 01:19:00.636 Arnor Gerson, who's not here anymore,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:00.640 \longrightarrow 01:19:01.408$ but, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:01.408 --> 01:19:03.600 he was one of the first people I met.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:03.600 --> 01:19:05.556 He said, we want you here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:05.560 \longrightarrow 01:19:07.352$ We need your help.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:07.352 --> 01:19:11.310 So I think if if you know it doesn't have

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:11.310 --> 01:19:13.536 to be a addiction medicine specialist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:13.536 \longrightarrow 01:19:15.556$ but somebody with addiction expertise,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:15.560 \longrightarrow 01:19:18.000$ if they can partner with the cardiac surgeon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:18.000 \longrightarrow 01:19:19.640$ I think the cardiac surgeons

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:19.640 \longrightarrow 01:19:21.280$ are asking for this help.

 $01:19:21.280 \longrightarrow 01:19:22.728$ I think if you went to any cardiac

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:22.728 --> 01:19:23.860 surgeon they would say, yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:23.860 \longrightarrow 01:19:27.554$ I have no idea what to do, I need help.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:27.554 \longrightarrow 01:19:29.744$ So there certainly are systems

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:29.744 \longrightarrow 01:19:32.614$ around the nation to to provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:32.614 \longrightarrow 01:19:34.526$ teleconsult or other expertise

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:34.526 \longrightarrow 01:19:37.680$ even in places that don't have it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:37.680 \longrightarrow 01:19:39.367$ But I think it's I think we

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:39.367 \longrightarrow 01:19:40.640$ need our cardiac surgeons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:40.640 --> 01:19:43.062 our cardiologists to say just like you

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

01:19:43.062 --> 01:19:45.519 know the doctor Pollard in Knoxville,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632 01:19:45.520 --> 01:19:45.940 TN.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:45.940 \longrightarrow 01:19:48.880$ I need this care in my hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:48.880 \longrightarrow 01:19:50.959$ to do a good job.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92381632

 $01:19:50.960 \longrightarrow 01:19:52.880$ So I think people need to

 $01:19:52.880 \longrightarrow 01:19:54.560$ start requiring this of their

NOTE Confidence: 0.95490848

01:19:54.560 --> 01:19:56.558 health systems. Thank

NOTE Confidence: 0.89887619

 $01:19:56.560 \longrightarrow 01:19:59.270$ you. Speaking of cardiac surgeons, Dr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89887619

01:19:59.270 --> 01:20:04.288 Thompson. Yeah, so Mark and I go way back,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89887619

 $01:20:04.288 \longrightarrow 01:20:06.280$ but never mind that Doctor Thompson.

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:20:11.560 --> 01:20:14.116 I I retired from practice a couple years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:14.120 \longrightarrow 01:20:16.712$ and one of the last heart transplants we

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:16.712 \longrightarrow 01:20:19.880$ did before I retired was in a patient with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7509086522222222

01:20:19.880 --> 01:20:24.010 complex endocarditis that had destroyed

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:24.010 \longrightarrow 01:20:26.640$ the fibrous skeleton of the heart.

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:26.640 \longrightarrow 01:20:28.320$ So there was no there was

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:28.320 \longrightarrow 01:20:29.680$ no way to reconstruct it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:29.680 \longrightarrow 01:20:31.972$ It just destroyed the aorta vitral

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01{:}20{:}31.972 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}34.772$ curtain and the only way the only way

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:20:34.772 --> 01:20:37.417 to get out of this problem was going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:37.417 \longrightarrow 01:20:41.720$ be to do a transplant and and we and

 $01:20:41.720 \longrightarrow 01:20:44.758$ we did and and the patient did fine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:20:44.760 --> 01:20:47.334 Now that that patient would have

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:47.334 \longrightarrow 01:20:50.743$ been turned down if they if that

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:50.743 \longrightarrow 01:20:53.317$ endocarditis was due to IV drug use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:53.320 \longrightarrow 01:20:58.040$ So why is that why is that ethical

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:20:58.040 \longrightarrow 01:21:02.001$ to to make that decision and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:21:02.001 --> 01:21:04.245 I can tell you that the patient I

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01{:}21{:}04.245 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}06.316$ remember the patient came in sick so

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:06.316 \longrightarrow 01:21:08.842$ we didn't have the I mean he came in

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01{:}21{:}08.842 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}10.848$ desperately I'll so we didn't have

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:10.848 \longrightarrow 01:21:13.010$ we didn't have a chance to really

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:13.010 \longrightarrow 01:21:15.572$ do it you know to do it the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01{:}21{:}15.572 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}17.888$ usual careful evaluation of of how

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:17.888 \longrightarrow 01:21:20.200$ responsible they were So so we don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:20.200 \longrightarrow 01:21:22.305$ really know that this guy is going

 $01:21:22.305 \longrightarrow 01:21:24.553$ to have is going to have this hard

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:24.560 \longrightarrow 01:21:27.174$ and is going to be compliant but we

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:27.174 \longrightarrow 01:21:29.470$ did we did that we did the operation

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:29.543 \longrightarrow 01:21:31.829$ and he did fine but say say he was

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

01:21:31.829 --> 01:21:34.360 non compliant Why would it be ethical

NOTE Confidence: 0.7509086522222222

01:21:34.360 --> 01:21:37.545 to say just because it's IV drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.750908652222222

 $01:21:37.545 \longrightarrow 01:21:39.476$ abuse that you can't do a transplant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:21:42.760 --> 01:21:46.824 Well again I I think it's that's a

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}21{:}46.824 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}49.148$ really complex scenario and I don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:21:49.148 \longrightarrow 01:21:51.578$ think there's a neat clear cut like

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}21{:}51.578 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}53.558$ well this is definitely ethical.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:21:53.560 \longrightarrow 01:21:56.045$ This is definitely not ethical as you

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:21:56.045 \longrightarrow 01:21:58.145$ identified it's you know you have you

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}21{:}58.145 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}59.530$ have competing and moral imperatives

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:21:59.585 --> 01:22:01.049 you have the imperative to provide

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:01.049 \longrightarrow 01:22:03.079$ the best care to the patient in front.

 $01:22:03.080 \longrightarrow 01:22:06.112$ Of you. But you know there's also the

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}22{:}06.112 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}08.992$ imperative to make sure that an organ

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:08.992 \longrightarrow 01:22:11.449$ that that our medical resources scarce

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:11.449 \longrightarrow 01:22:14.153$ the solid organs is is going to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:14.160 \longrightarrow 01:22:16.986$ distributed in in a way that is is fair

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:22:16.986 --> 01:22:19.719 and also and also maximizes utility.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:22:19.720 --> 01:22:24.790 So you know I I I I think as as unsatisfying

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:24.790 \dashrightarrow 01:22:27.055$ as this answer is I you know I I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:27.055 \longrightarrow 01:22:28.798$ it's going to be very context dependent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:28.800 \longrightarrow 01:22:30.830$ And I think in the apps you know you you

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:30.889 \longrightarrow 01:22:33.073$ have to take the information that you have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:33.080 \longrightarrow 01:22:34.720$ What context can you glean,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:34.720 \longrightarrow 01:22:36.502$ what is what kind of social

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:36.502 \longrightarrow 01:22:38.040$ support does the patient have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:38.040 \longrightarrow 01:22:41.800$ You know with the information that you have

01:22:41.800 --> 01:22:45.436 you know is is this patient going to do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:45.440 \longrightarrow 01:22:47.055$ do we reasonably think this

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:47.055 \longrightarrow 01:22:49.652$ patient would be able to engage in

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:49.652 \longrightarrow 01:22:51.476$ addiction and addiction treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:51.480 \longrightarrow 01:22:53.610$ You know that that's that's sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:22:53.610 \longrightarrow 01:22:55.960$ of my my ethical answer to that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:22:55.960 --> 01:22:57.640 You know, in terms of the procedural answer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:22:57.640 --> 01:23:00.335 I'm, I'm not actually sure you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}23{:}00.335 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}02.477$ whether UNOS has a strict rule about that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:02.480 \longrightarrow 01:23:04.255$ whether that would be automatically

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}23{:}04.255 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}06.328$ disqualifying or whether it would be

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}23{:}06.328 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}08.036$ contextual on a case by case basis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:08.040 \longrightarrow 01:23:11.904$ But I think that you know I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028 01:23:11.904 --> 01:23:12.352 I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:23:12.352 --> 01:23:15.080 I due diligence to whatever extent

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:15.080 \longrightarrow 01:23:17.942$ possible would need to happen just as

 $01:23:17.942 \longrightarrow 01:23:19.688$ it does with with organ transplants

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}23{:}19.688 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}21.673$ and anyone to you know ensure that

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:23:21.673 --> 01:23:23.619 someone's going to be able to care

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:23.619 \longrightarrow 01:23:25.233$ for the organ that they receive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:25.240 \longrightarrow 01:23:28.323$ Because it involves a lot of as as you

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:28.323 \longrightarrow 01:23:30.009$ know it involves really close follow

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:23:30.009 --> 01:23:32.769 up a really complex regimen of of

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:32.769 \longrightarrow 01:23:34.377$ immunosuppressive medication to prevent

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:34.441 \longrightarrow 01:23:36.799$ rejection in addition to everything else.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:23:36.800 --> 01:23:38.879 And so I I think you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

01:23:38.880 --> 01:23:41.055 categorical green lights or categorical

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:41.055 \longrightarrow 01:23:43.230$ denial is often unhelpful and

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01{:}23{:}43.299 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}44.763$ really understanding a patient's

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:44.763 \longrightarrow 01:23:47.316$ context and you know in a case

NOTE Confidence: 0.894062028

 $01:23:47.316 \longrightarrow 01:23:49.360$ by case basis is critical in,

 $01:23:49.360 \longrightarrow 01:23:50.400$ in this type of scenario.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

 $01:23:51.560 \longrightarrow 01:23:52.808$ OK. The last question in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

01:23:52.808 --> 01:23:54.040 evening and I apologize to those,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

 $01:23:54.040 \longrightarrow 01:23:55.680$ I know a lot of folks have stuff

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

01:23:55.680 --> 01:23:57.223 they want to say and I apologize

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

 $01:23:57.223 \longrightarrow 01:23:58.600$ to our friends on the line,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

01:23:58.600 --> 01:23:59.734 but we're just going to have one

NOTE Confidence: 0.830813765833333

01:23:59.734 --> 01:24:00.960 more question for tonight, please.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:01.760 --> 01:24:04.040 Hi, thank you so much for your talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:04.040 \longrightarrow 01:24:07.359$ So in liver transplantation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01{:}24{:}07.360 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}10.048$ they're sort of a similar dichotomy

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:10.048 \longrightarrow 01:24:12.710$ where many institutions require

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:12.710 --> 01:24:14.690 a six month period of sobriety

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:14.690 --> 01:24:16.920 and like quote UN quote active

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:16.920 --> 01:24:18.840 recovery prior to liver transplant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:18.840 \longrightarrow 01:24:21.080$ And in 2019, there was a Hopkins

01:24:21.080 --> 01:24:23.580 study that showed that the rates of

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:23.580 \longrightarrow 01:24:25.800$ relapse and that the rates of bad

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:25.800 --> 01:24:27.080 outcomes following liver transplant

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:27.080 \longrightarrow 01:24:28.799$ were no different in patients that

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:28.800 \longrightarrow 01:24:30.648$ had the six month sobriety and active

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:30.648 --> 01:24:32.810 recovery period for alcohol related

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

01:24:32.810 --> 01:24:35.635 hepatitis and patients who didn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:35.640 \longrightarrow 01:24:36.960$ And there's also been similar

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01{:}24{:}36.960 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}38.704$ studies published in Europe that were

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:38.704 \longrightarrow 01:24:40.192$ published in the New England Journal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:40.200 \longrightarrow 01:24:43.520$ But we still see so many institutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.96203075125

 $01:24:43.520 \longrightarrow 01:24:45.280$ today that have not adopted

NOTE Confidence: 0.952986822857143

01:24:46.160 --> 01:24:47.753 these updated practices

NOTE Confidence: 0.952986822857143

 $01:24:47.753 \longrightarrow 01:24:49.877$ based on the evidence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.937213891428571

 $01:24:49.880 \longrightarrow 01:24:52.120$ So obviously across medicine there's a lot

01:24:52.120 --> 01:24:54.786 of evidence based findings that

NOTE Confidence: 0.94933921

 $01:24:54.786 \longrightarrow 01:24:56.639$ never quite get integrated into

NOTE Confidence: 0.962956466666667

 $01:24:56.640 \longrightarrow 01:24:58.148$ clinical practice. But like

NOTE Confidence: 0.962956466666667

 $01:24:58.148 \longrightarrow 01:25:00.033$ how do we get institutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.96199664

 $01:25:00.040 \longrightarrow 01:25:03.834$ to see these research findings and see,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96199664

01:25:03.840 --> 01:25:05.400 you know, what's happening here and

NOTE Confidence: 0.96199664

 $01{:}25{:}05.400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}07.892$ actually adopt those things and use

NOTE Confidence: 0.96199664

01:25:07.892 --> 01:25:09.920 the evidence to overcome the stigma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.72271115

01:25:13.400 --> 01:25:14.594 Well, I was going to bring that up,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94689111

01:25:14.600 --> 01:25:17.240 but you did. So, thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:19.320 \longrightarrow 01:25:22.175$ Yeah, it's hard medicine moves

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:22.175 \longrightarrow 01:25:24.244$ slowly and addiction treatment in

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:24.244 \longrightarrow 01:25:26.788$ and of itself or addiction in and of

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:25:26.788 --> 01:25:28.438 itself is siloed within medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:28.440 \longrightarrow 01:25:34.160$ I would say and has its own amount of stigma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:25:34.160 --> 01:25:36.036 So I think we just need to

 $01:25:36.036 \longrightarrow 01:25:36.840$ normalize the conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01{:}25{:}36.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}39.138$ We need to have conversations like

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:39.138 \longrightarrow 01:25:41.719$ we're having now and talk about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:41.720 \longrightarrow 01:25:43.960$ talk about these hard questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:43.960 \longrightarrow 01:25:47.120$ Ask these hard questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:47.120 \longrightarrow 01:25:49.220$ elevate the knowledge about

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:25:49.220 --> 01:25:50.795 addiction being treatable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:50.800 \longrightarrow 01:25:53.524$ elevate the options that patients are

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:25:53.524 \longrightarrow 01:25:56.679$ able to access evidence based treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:25:56.680 --> 01:25:58.280 Speaking of alcohol use disorder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:25:58.280 --> 01:26:00.520 you know, I said you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:00.520 \longrightarrow 01:26:02.386$ less than 11% of people got

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01{:}26{:}02.386 \rightarrow 01{:}26{:}03.754$ opioid use disorder treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:03.760 \longrightarrow 01:26:06.832$ less than 2% of people with alcohol use

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:06.832 \longrightarrow 01:26:09.519$ disorder get evidence based treatment.

01:26:09.520 --> 01:26:12.278 Why? You know, like these are safe,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:26:12.280 --> 01:26:13.172 effective medications,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:13.172 \longrightarrow 01:26:16.294$ safer and more effective than many other

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:26:16.294 --> 01:26:18.399 medicines that we have than statins,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:18.400 \longrightarrow 01:26:21.080$ way more effective than statins,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:26:21.080 --> 01:26:23.432 more effective than antidepressants,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:23.432 \longrightarrow 01:26:26.336$ more effective than venous thrombosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:26.336 \longrightarrow 01:26:29.744$ Prophylaxis like more effective than those

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:29.744 \longrightarrow 01:26:32.960$ three things which we use all the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:26:32.960 --> 01:26:33.845 So you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

01:26:33.845 --> 01:26:35.615 but when's the last time you

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:35.615 \longrightarrow 01:26:37.233$ offered naltrexone to somebody

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:37.233 \longrightarrow 01:26:38.917$ with alcohol use disorder?

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:38.920 \longrightarrow 01:26:40.880$ Hopefully it was today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.919896404285714

 $01:26:40.880 \longrightarrow 01:26:43.040$ For me it was let's

NOTE Confidence: 0.95444568125

 $01:26:43.080 \longrightarrow 01:26:43.760$ just go with that.

01:26:43.760 --> 01:26:45.118 Let's go with that. It was today

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:45.200 \longrightarrow 01:26:47.918$ anyway. So these are hard questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:47.920 \longrightarrow 01:26:49.640$ Change in medicine takes time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:49.640 \longrightarrow 01:26:51.572$ We need to elevate the conversation

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:51.572 \longrightarrow 01:26:53.945$ and open up these these ask these

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:53.945 \longrightarrow 01:26:55.985$ hard questions of our health systems

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:55.985 \longrightarrow 01:26:58.062$ and get our health systems to

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

01:26:58.062 --> 01:26:59.648 support having addiction treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.953277235

 $01:26:59.648 \longrightarrow 01:27:01.240$ or integrated addiction treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918828778

 $01:27:02.280 \longrightarrow 01:27:03.352$ Thank you very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918828778

 $01:27:03.352 \longrightarrow 01:27:04.960$ Please join me in thanking Dr.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918828778

 $01:27:04.960 \longrightarrow 01:27:05.800$ Holland, Doctor Weimer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931056892857143

 $01:27:11.040 \longrightarrow 01:27:12.388$ That's it for to night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931056892857143

01:27:12.388 --> 01:27:13.399 Thanks so much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931056892857143

 $01:27:13.400 \longrightarrow 01:27:14.772$ We're going to send out a note

 $01:27:14.772 \longrightarrow 01:27:15.760$ tomorrow about the next one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.931056892857143

01:27:15.760 --> 01:27:19.000 and we'll see you soon.